x·rite
colorchecker VIDEO
MSCCPPV1119
mm
2019 Edition
x·rite
colorchecker VIDEO
MSCCPPV1119
mm
2019 Edition

2019 Edition
colorchecker VIDEO
x·rite
MSCCPPV1119
mm

1810

3 During the period of Daendels' administration in Indonesia (1808-11) from about 1810 onwards the Dutch names of months from the agricultural calendar (Louwmaand (Jan.); Sprokkelmaand (Feb.); Lentenmaand (Mar.); Grasmaand (Apr.); Bloeimaand (May); Zomermaand (Jun.); Hooimaand (Jul.); Oogstmaand (Aug.); Herftsmaand (Sept.); Wijnmaand (Oct.); Slachtmaand (Nov.) and Wintermaand (Dec.) were used in official correspondence. The use of the new calendar in Holland dated from the period of the Batavian Republic (1795-1805) and was probably inspired by the new French Revolutionary calendar introduced in Oct. 1793. Daendels, as an erstwhile member of the Dutch 'Patriot Party' and admirer of the Jacobins, ~~probably~~ introduced it for political reasons but its use was terminated by Daendels' successor J.W. Janssens (May - Sept. 1811) in May 1811.

Mar. 1809 – Sept. 1810.

Vol. XV
1896.

19 Mar. 1809 Reglement voor de kleeding en
pp. 475 – 479. uitbetaling van het leger.

art. 10 Solo/Yogya most suitable places
for leather accoutrements
for cavalry / mounted Artillery.

1 Aug. 1809 Strandgeld payments to Solo/Yogya.
p. 821 Sp.D. 10,000 12.500 Rijksdaalders.

30 Sept. 1809 Javasche Verpachtingen
p. 905.

art. 11 || 10 Prau-pinglupit. To be allowed to travel
free of tolls on Solo River.

art. 10 Kapas. Rijksdaalders 4 per pikul customs.
outside Java
" 2 " " in Java

28 Nov. 1809
p. 1005 1st Lt. of Engineers = E.G. Vodegel = + 2 pupils of Semarang Marine School."
To measure / survey roads
from Bayalali → Solo
Solo → Klatten
Klatten → Yogya
"For a new Yogya → Jambu.
map of Java"

29 Jul. 1808
p. 66. || Prang-Widana as Col. in service of King of Holland.
800 infantry / 100 Jagers /
200 cavalry / 50 mounted Artillery.
on 1 Aug. 1150.
allowance of Sp.D. 2,000 of PWD from govmnt.
To be raised to Sp.D. 4,000
as his grandfather had (MN I) over/above
pay as Col. = 6540 p.a.

Vol. XVI
(1897)

17 Mar. (Lentemaand) Ambassador.
1810 Allowances for messengers
of Solo/Yogya in Batavia

pp. 131-132.

150	Rijksdaalders money.
6	ponds mixed spices
1000	pieces dried fish.
5	Bossen candles
2½	lasts of Rice
9	vadem wood.

Allowances for messengers of Solo/Yogya
60 head = + for Return journey.

25	Rds in money
1	pond spices
250	Dried fish
1	bos candles
1½	fathoms of firewood.

p. 296. 8 Oogstmaand Sept.
Celebrations Birthday of Louis Napoléon

1 Herfstmaand 1810
p. 311 Capitan Cina Kedhu/Yogya
(Magelang)
on appointment to pay 1,000/5.000 Rds paper
to Chinese Hospital in Semarang.

16 Herfstmaand 1810
pp. 409- Prohibition of Inhabitants of Solo/Yogya
to travel along pasisir without passes.

10 Herfstmaand 1810
pp. 404-405 Prohibition to Isl. priests to travel through Java
priests in Solo Complaints van Braam in Solo =
concerning numerous priests in city +
Begging through countryside

Dagregister 29 Oct. 1810 - 11 Jan. 1811

AN 'Sjokjo Brieven' no. 46
R. Ronggo 1810-11
Dagregister 29 Oct. 1810
11 Jan. 1811
Incomplete after 24 Nov. 1810.

1810

29 Oct. DR II special audience + Eng. about Garebeg Puasa

30 Oct. Eng. + officials wait in reception Hall of Residency But kraton party do not appear: Eng. informed that if salute not fired would not pay call on Eng. in Residency garden. Eng. does not attend Garebeg. refuses to send sec.

31 Oct. 5 p.m. visit of DR II gives over letter insulting to Govnmt. Eng. asks DR II to seal it + his seal.

9.30 p.m. Report of Eng. to Daendels about insulting note.

1 NOV. Usual meeting of Bupatis takes place at Residency despite recent events
2 p.m. Mrs Eng. leaves for Semarang + Pontician Verstraaten.

2 NOV. Letter of Eng. to Daendels about meeting + DR II = rumour that CP gives order that no harm to be done to Europeans.

3 NOV. News of van B's arrival in Semarang on 5 Nov.
DR II requests special audience + Eng.

4 Nov. Sec. Gezelschap to Sala to compliment v. B.
v. B. says would be in Yogya 7 Nov. asks for elucidation about G. Puasa affair.

5 Nov. Eng. receives visit from DR II / Danukusuma / Sindunagara evening" letter from D.

6 Nov. DR II summoned to be informed of VB's arrival.
11 a.m ~~___~~ letter sent to D.
Letter from V. B. in Sala postponing visit to Yogya until reply received from Daendels.
Evening DR II informed of postponement
+ told of letter from L. van Praet in Rembang
of attack on 1st Forester of Rembang District Mandataka Dimang Kartadiwiria
Head of Robber Band R. Sumitro + companions from Desa Margeling in Yogya area of Panolan.
Orders DR II to capture R. Sumitro
+ Lt. of Chinese of from Cirebon, King Swi
who had fled to Yogya area.
+ all persons who go to Pasisir in future to carry passes
D's order of 16 Sept. 1810.

7 Nov. Letters sent to v B / Servatius in Sala.

8 Nov. Letter received from v. B = friendly visit to Eng. from DR II / Bupati Nayaka.
1.30 arrival of D's letter replying to that of Eng. about Garebeg.

Dagregister
29 Oct. 1810 -
11 Jan. 1811

9 Nov.

6 a.m. answer of v. B to Eng.'s 8 Nov. letter

8 a.m. Gezelschap to Kleten to receive van Braam.

11 a.m. Eng. letter to D about arrival of van B.

1 p.m. Arrival of van B + Krijgsman (Trans. Semarang) + Lt. Adj. Degentze.

4 p.m. Dutch civil / military officials come to Res. to pay compliments to v. B. + DR II / Bupatis

7 p.m. Conference + DR II about presenting letter of D to HB II

10 Nov.

8 a.m. DR II tells Eng that HB II to receive D's letter + usual ceremonial.

9 a.m. Taken into kraton by see Gezelschap. + Eng.

on return to Residency Eng. writes to D that HB II does not rise from Shampar on departure of Eng.

7 p.m. DR II summoned to Eng. to confer about taking in 2nd letter of D to kraton.

11 Nov.

8 a.m. DR II gives Eng. letter written by ND. from HB II saying would not receive D's letter, from sie & would receive van B following Monday.

9 a.m. Eng. feigns illness D's letter taken in to court by Gezelschap.

12 Nov.

van B / Eng. / Krijgsman to kraton. to ask for categorical answers to D's demands. HB II agrees to send Rangga to Bogor

13 Nov.

9 a.m. 3 Bupatis of Japan (Pepatihs) handed over by Bp. of Japan to van Braam / Eng. sacked from positions / handed over to HB II for further punishment.

Bikil of Sabus Ti Yuda who had attacked Kliwon of Kayumas (Demak) + killed him handed over to Eng. who imprisons him in Fort.

10 a.m. v B / Eng. to kraton. v B takes leave of HB II in friendly fashion

11 a.m. v B. leave taken by officers DR II + Nayakas

~~14 Nov~~

2 a.m. Departure of v. B. / Krijgsman / Degentze to Sala / Gezelschap.

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga 1810-11

29 Oct. 1810 -
11 Jan. 1811

14 Nov. Bikil of Gabus under Escort of 1 Corporal / 4 Dragoons
11 a.m. sent to Semarang.

15 Nov. HB II hands over replies of to D's letters of 25 Oct / 3 Nov.
Evening arrival of 2 letters from D.

16 Nov. Lt of Chinese in Cirebon Tan Kong Soey
taken to Eng. by Tandin Sing.
Send back to Cirebon + 2 oppassers.

17 Nov. Letter of Eng. to D.
3 a.m. Gezelschap return from Sala
5 a.m. Mrs Eng " " Semarang.

18 Nov. Comm. of Klaten Müller arrives.
Returns 19 Nov.

20 Nov. DR II / Bps hold usual meeting + Eng.

21 Nov. 2 a.m. Eng. woken + given news by DR II's Secretary + Tum. Sindunagara that Rangga had fled between 8 - 9 previous evening. for Madiun + 300 followers.

Eng. immediately
sends letters to Sala / Semarang / Daendels.
+ writes to Lt. Paulus in Klaten to come immediately to Yogya
('Comm. of Klaten Müller to let)

Sindunagara to kraton
Bearing message of Eng. to HB II asking that proclamation be made to MN Regents in order to counter Rangga's influence.

5 a.m. Returns + oradanga of HB II v. Rangga.
2nd order asked from HB II to be sent via Semarang to Grobogan to prevent Rangga's influence there.

11 a.m. letter sent to Daendels / v. Braam.
also letter to Senatuis + order from HB II to be sent onto MN hands.

12 a.m. Paulus to Yogya ~~placed~~ seconded to Military Expeditionary Force.

5. 30 p.m. Eng / Gezelschap received by HB II + even show of trust + friendship.
HB II asks Eng. to stand by to give him advice + support during Rangga's flight.

6 p.m. Paulus / Coachman Leberfeld + detachment of Dragoons + 1000 kraton troops under Purwadipura
700 + pikes / 300 + muskets

9 p.m. letter sent to Sewal tin
11 p.m. " " " Dalades } sending on Instruction for Panulu + order for PWD

DR } Message to HM Regent
22 Nov. DR II + Sindunagara / Natadiningrat / Danukusuma
Sonad conference + Eng. in garden of Residency
DR II says that on departure Rangga takes a yellow payong
10 a.m. message from Sewatanis that Rangga had passed Pilanggu.
1 p.m. letter of D in reply to letter of Eng / v.B. 13 Nov.
23 Nov. DR II to Eng. in morning.
Evening DR II hands over official letter about Rangga's flight from HB II
24 Nov. Letter to D stating that R had taken name of Susan Prabu Ingalaga.
Evening letter from Brig. von Winckelmann telling of reinforcement of 144 soldiers for Yogya garrison
to march over Tembu lily to Yogya from Semarang
Heavy Rain slow march.

Background to R. Rangga 1810

2. van Palse

Mertawijaya, Kliwon
of Jaten

Tum. Mangkuyuda, Wedana Mantri
Bumi

Sister favourite concubine of PB IV
+ MW very respected by PB IV
well viewed

Sala Patih

later becomes Tumenggung after death of CW
+ name Cakrajaya.

later Patih Panumping rat, after death of
Mangkupraja

Rangga gets Mertawijaya to plead for forgiveness
with PB IV

+ gives 2000 sp. d → CW
Patih Mangkupraja
to favour his case.

despite prohibition Rangga then
meets Mertawijaya secretly at Kartasura
by night

Connection Rangga/Mertawijaya

Mertawijaya gets Mangkupraja on his side.
to plead Rangga's case + PB IV

But Cakrawinata refuses to help
Mertawijaya But MW pleads
Rangga's case
successfully + PB IV

Mangkupraja makes CW.
suspect in eyes of PB IV

of paints him as someone more favourable to
Gouvmt than to PB IV

Says CW gets present of 10,000 from Van Rude.

1803 Cakrawinata
dismissed from
PB IV's service
exiled to Panaraga.
Strangled on journey at Pring Ombo.
in district Angabaai
belongs to MN.

Body buried in graveyard of
Regents at Panaraga.

Mangkubumi + Sela CP.
Friends of CW = denounce Mangkupraja
to PB IV
for having received
Sp.d. 2,000 from
Rangga.

1804 Mangkupraja
dismissed.
exiled to Ayah (Banyumas)
killed by Bupati of Banyumas.
at Pring Tutul.

Danuningrat P.M.

Sasradiningrat II, son of Mangkupraja.

Background to R. Rangga 1810

Lasem? ... Pabst? 'Naca'?

(? ... power)

... of ... connection — Ratu Kidul cult

on S. coast

Iman Naya Sampurna:

gets large following as far as N. coast areas

(? 1818) (cf 1818)

PR I R.T. Yudanegara (Sandakusuma)

promise of HB II — HB I to give post of Patih to only PR I's descendants and to respect Danurejo's family.

But PR I treated badly by HB II for giving him advice – placed under house arrest.

Development of PB IV

PB IV hatred of all Europeans. But knows how to disguise his hatred.

Sepoy plot giving of gold/jewels by PB IV to sepoys –

although Mangkubumi made scapegoat – often not present at meetings in court.

Solo Resident always at Sela 25 leagues from Surakarta.

Sumakusuma
murdered in a mosque on way to Pacitan
(langgar)
Buried at Banyu-
sumurup.

Raden Rangga kills Sala
inhabitant at Delanggu.

Surakarta Demang of Sicang
kills Yogya inhabitant.

Rangga – secret understanding +
to delay trials
Cakrawinata, Sala Patih
Mangkupraja

Meeting of PB IV + Engelhard at Salatiga
Engelhard warns him.

PB IV .. exiles Mangkupraja to Ayah
Cakrawinata to Ledaya.
killed at Sana Sewu

But strangled

. But PB IV's journey to Salatiga takes place
in 1801 saying farewell to van Reede
v. attached to van Reede
Jees geleerd.

But van Polst denies this as a lie
? falsehood?
? forgery.

Cakrawinata / Mangkupraja become
friends.

But CW supports govmt
during Pakepung affair.
.. PB IV takes away his position
as Inm. Wedana Mantri
Bumi

CW / MP
ordered to give in to
nothing over affair + Rangga to insist on his
death

Solo. Br. 29

"Correspondentie Res. Solo en Civil Commissaris" (R. Hope) -1812 =

"Correspondence with the Res at Solo - 1812. 1812 - 1 Jan. 1813.

1810-12 1812 Solo.

12 Jan. 1810 Contract Col. Commissary [illegible] Wense & Ramws Secr. Solo.

Commissioner J.C. Smith to furnish Sadlery & harness for the Equipment of the cavalry & Riding or horse artillery doing service in this colony. -

Supply of Leather Equipment from Sala for Daendels Cavalry. *

Enclosed in letter Adams - Hope, 18 Feb. 1812 on contracts for Brit. Cavalry.

Adams - Civil Comm. Semarang
9 Mar. 1812 only one man arrested in connection & Robbery on Eng. at Jambu.

8 [illegible] ([illegible])
1810 [illegible]
Paris

president, daartoe, invoegen voorz., insgelijks zullen zijn geautoriseert; de recollementen in civile zaken, de commissien ten fine van accoord of onderzoek, zooveele als er in de maand van hunne beurt zijn gedecerneert, zullen door hen gezonden (*sic*) worden, waartoe hun Edelens vier maal 's maands of ieder Vrijdag ten stadhuise zullen vaceren.

Art. 4. Het passeren van scheepen-kennissen, koop- en emancipatie-brieven zal mede ten hunnen overstaan geschieden, waaromtrend hun Edelens zich stiptelijk dienen te reguleren na de resolutie hunner hoog Edelheden van den 23en Maart 1708, item de resolutien van dit collegie van den 29en Augustus 1672, 15 Mei 1675, 10 September 1777, 12 item, 26 Januarij en 9 Maart 1778, zoomede van den 9en April 1781, waarvan een stel autenticke copias aan dezen zijn geannexeerd.

Art. 5. De heeren commissarissen, in wier maand zulks invalt, zullen voorts tweemaal 's jaars ten gewone ure op het stadhuis vaceren bij het eiken van maten en gewigten, item eens 's jaars bij het eiken van 's Lands gewigten, het monsteren der praauwen, den opneem van het secretariaat, zoomede de examinatie der door den secretaris gehouden wordende boeken, zoo omtrent stads-cassa, als de insolvente boedels, item tweemaal nog de boeken van den post-meester volgens instructie en alle andere, gewoonlijk voorvallende zaken, gelijk vendutien, civile executien, het examineren der onkost-rekeningen of declaratien en wat dies meer zij, te weten, indien daaromtrent geene speciale benoeming van aparte commissarissen geschiedt.

8 Louwmaand. *Vervallen verklaring van een Soloschen rijksbestierder van zijne waardigheid, »voor zoo ver »het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft".*

Het merkwaardige besluit van Daendels ter zake luidt, als volgt:

Zijne excellentie, bij eene missive van den prefect van

Paccalongang in dato 26 van Wijnmaand anno passato geinformeerd zijnde geworden, dat ingevolge van de order, welke hij, prefect, gegeven had, dat geene gewapende bovenlanders zijn prefecture zouden mogen passeeren, vier inlanders uit het Solosche district Dalimaas, gewapend met pieken, krissen, geweeren en andere wapenen, eigen aan landroovers en brandstichters, in het Batangsche district waren opgevat en een van deze vier suspecte personen, die zich feitelijk had te weer gesteld, was nedergelegd, en dat de ingebei van gedacht district Dalimaas, in name Djaing Pattij, herhaalde reizen de gedachte opgevatte personen hebbende gereclameerd, hij, prefect, om de hooge toon, waarop de reclame was geschied, geoordeeld had daaraan niet te moeten defereeren, welke weigering de ingebei zoodanig scheen te hebben verbitterd, dat hij zich niet ontzien had eene order te geven aan de zijnen om de Batangsche timpangers of wachters op de grensscheidingen om het leven te brengen, met gevolg, dat hij, ingebei, een derzelver door geweld in zijn macht gekregen en over de grenzen had laten vervoeren, alwaar dezelve op eene gruwelijke wijze, als het ware, was geslacht en het lijk verscheidene dagen bewaakt, op dat hetzelve niet zoude worden weggehaald en begraven:

op welke informatie zijne excellentie aan den minister aan het hof van den keizer te Souracarta de last gegeven heeft om te zorgen, dat meermelde ingebei uit zijne dessa werd gelicht, de dessa zelve verbrand en de rijksbestierder aan voorschreven hof, onder te kennengave van het hoogst ongenoegen van zijne excellentie, zoo over het bedrijf van dien ingebei, als over de herhaalde hostiliteiten der Solosche onderdanen op 's gouvernements territoir, verder verantwoordelijk gesteld, dat de grenzen van dergerlijke, slechte hoofden werden gezuiverd; en daarna op het ontvangen rapport van welmelden minister in dato 27 van Slachtmaand jongstleden, dat meermelde ingebei op last van den Keizer geapprehendeerd en naar Solo in hechtenis was overgebracht, hem, minister, heeft geautoriseerd om als plichtmatige vol-

doening van het Hollandsche gouvernement over den euvelmoed, door gedachten ingebei bedreven, bij den Keizer op de doodstraffe van denzelve aan te dringen en den rijksbestierder verantwoordelijk te houden voor het echaperen van den ingebei, ofschoon zijn broeder zijnde en door het huwelijk aan een der voornaamste regenten van Soerakarta verwant;

welke aanschrijving sedert is gevolgd door eene nadere kennisgave van den minister te Soerakarta bij brief van den 6[en] van Wintermaand, houdende, dat de Keizer geen oogenblik geaarseld had om aan den eisch van zijne excellentie te voldoen en dadelijk het besluit had genomen om den ingebei Djaing Patty met ballingschap naar het landschap Ajie te straffen, hetwelk de leuze was van het doodvonnis tegen alle misdadigers, die uithoofde van hooge geboorte of afkomst niet openlijk werden terecht gesteld, als wordende in zoodanig geval onderweg naar gemeld landschap gewurgd of gesteenigd, waarin door zijne excellentie is berust, mits de executie door den secretaris of iemand van zijnentwege werd bijgewoond;

en alsnu door zijne excellentie ontvangen zijnde eene missive van meermelden Minister aan 's Keizershof dd. 5 dezer, houdende aanbieding van en referte tot een daarbij overgelegd extract uit een aan hem geschreven brief door zijnen secretaris, Servatius, blijkens hetwelke hij, secretaris, aan den rijksbestuurder te Soerakarta, ingevolge het verlangen van zijne excellentie den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal, gecommuniceerd hebbende, dat de luitenant-adjudant Dezentje de commissie zoude vergezellen, die door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer tot de uitvoering der doodstraf aan den ingebei van Dalimaas, Djaing Pattij, zoude worden afgezonden, daarop de verzekering van den rijksbestierder had erlangd, dat hij hem van den tijd van het vertrek der gedachte commisie zoude prevenieren, dan dat, in stede van deze zijne verpligting en belofte na te komen, gemelde secretaris kort daarna tot zijne uiterste bevreemding van Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer had vernomen, dat de voorschreven commisie bereeds eenige dagen was vertrokken, op welk berigt hij zijne verwondering aan den vorst had te kennen gegeven over het in dezen door den rijksbestierder gehouden, strafwaardig gedrag en met genoemden vorst was overeengekomen den adjudant Dezentje alsnog ten eerste te doen vertrekken ten einde, des mogelijk, de commisie in te halen en aan de hem opgedragen last te kunnen beantwoorden, waartoe hij door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer was gemunieerd geworden met een open brief van geleide aan den hoofd regent van het district, werwaarts de commissie vertrokken was, houdende last om, bij aldien de executie van den ingebei Djaing Pattij bij aankomst van gedachten adjudant nog niet was volbracht, dezelve alsnog in zijne presentie te laten ten uitvoer brengen en in contrarie geval aanwijzing te doen van de plaats, waar de strafoefening was geschied, gelijk mede van de personen, die het vonnis uitgevoerd, en van degeenen, die daarbij als getuigen waren tegenwoordig geweest, mitsgaders van de plaats, alwaar gedachte ingebei was begraven;

overwegende, dat, hoewel het gouvernement alle reden heeft van tevreden te zijn over de conduite, in dezen door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer gehouden, en door de laatstelijk genomen maatregel zich misschien nog zekerheid zal kunnen verschaffen, dat aan hare vordering na behooren is voldaan, nogtans het gedrag van den rijksbestuurder zoo allezins slecht, misleidend en trouwloos is en zoovele blijken draagt van onverschilligheid en ontrouw voor de belangen van Zijne Majesteit den Koning van Holland, onaangezien hij, als rijksbestuurder, tot hetzelve denzelve in een gelijke betrekking staat als tot Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer en bij plechtigen eede zich tot trouw en gehoorzaamheid aan het gouvernement verbonden heeft, dat hij zich geheel onwaardig en ongeschikt heeft gemaakt om een oogenblik langer zijne functien als rijksbestuurder van wegens dit gouvernement te kunnen bekleeden of verder admissibel is om de interprete te zijn van den Keizer bij het gouvernement;

heeft besloten voormelden rijksbestuurder vervallen te ver-

klaren van zijne waardigheid, voor zoover het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft, met verbod aan den minister te Soerakarta om hem daarin verder te erkennen en met last om van deze dispositie aan Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer kennis te geven, zoowel als dat zijne excellentie van hoog genoemden vorst vertrouwt, dat hij volkomen de billijkheid en noodzakelijkheid van dezen maatregel zal toestemmen en met geen minder indignatie als zijne excellentie over de schandelijke conduite van welmelden rijksbestuurder zal zijn vervuld en, gevoelende, dat het gouvernement gedachten rijksbestierder niet meer in deze zijne qualiteit kan admitteeren, zelfs niet als interprete van den vorst, mede van zijne zijde tot het ontslag van den meergedachten rijksbestuurder zal coöpereren en een ander, vigilant regent tot rijksbestuurder aan zijne excellentie zal voordragen, die zoowel het vertrouwen van hoogst denzelve als van Zijne Hoogheid waardig is.

9 Louwmaand. *Bepaling, dat aan alle, van Landswegen gesalariceerde rapport-gangers, in plaats van* $7\frac{1}{2}$, *10 rijksdaalders, papieren geld, 's maands zouden uitbetaald worden.*

Zulks geschiedde, »uit consideratie van de toegenomene »duurte van alle behoeften, waar door zij, van hun tegens»woordig tractement niet kunnende bestaan, van tijd tot tijd »verzoekende waren om hun ontslag".

12 Louwmaand. *Gelijkstelling van de inlandsche christen officieren bij het tweede garnizoens-regiment, wat hunne tractementen betrof, met de Europeesche officieren.*

13 Louwmaand. *Uitroeijing van peper-ranken in koffijtuinen, enz.*

Is besloten alle zoodanige peper-ranken, welke geen voordeel meer aan den Lande afwerpen en tot nadeel der koffijculture strekken, te laten uitroeien, mitsgaders de peper-tuinen, welke, ofschoon daarin geene koffij-boomen geplant staan, ingelijks geene voordeelen meer geven, te doen omkappen en de gronden aan de gemeene Javanen te distribueeren ten einde tot rijstvelden of andere cultures te worden geemploijeerd.

13 Louwmaand. *Voorschrift nopens den aanplant van koffij.*

Is besloten den inspecteur-generaal over de koffij-cultuur, uithoofde van gebrek aan gronden in sommige districten, welke tot de koffij-culture geschikt zijn, te qualificeeren om in zoodanige districten voor het vervolg tusschenplantingen te laten doen en wel in ieder nieuw aangelegde plantagie in de diepte tusschen de koffij-plantjes, die op 8 voeten staan, nog een koffij-boom, waardoor de koffij-boomen alsdan in de diepte op 4 en in de lengte op 8 voeten te staan komen, hetwelk volgens verklaring van gemelden inspecteur-generaal geen nadeel aan de overige koffij-boomen of de leverantie van dat product zal veroorzaken, gelijk in het regentschap Tjie-andjoer door de ondervinding bewezen was.

13 Louwmaand. *Oprichting van kleine koffij-pakhuizen over geheel Java.*

Is besloten te bepalen, dat kleine pakhuizen op het geheele eiland Java, welke tot faciliteit van den inlander en van den inzaam der koffij op verre afgelegene plaatsen zijn aangelegd of nog zullen worden aangelegd, voorzien zullen moeten zijn van schalen en gewichten, de gewichten van koper of bij gebrek van dien van lood of steen, in welk laatst geval dezelve een merk van den prefect zullen moeten hebben, hetwelk de zwaarte daarvan aanduidt.

15 Louwmaand. *Voorschrift nopens eischen in regten.*

Te meermaalen en nu wederom onder het houden der rolle

DISMISSAL OF DANUNINGRAT

8 Jan. 1810

8 Louwmaand. *Vervallen verklaring van een Soloschen rijksbestierder van zijne waardigheid, »voor zoo ver »het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft".*

Chijs

Plakaatboek XV (1896)

Het merkwaardige besluit van Daendels ter zake luidt, als volgt:

Zijne excellentie, bij eene missive van den prefect van

Paccalongang in dato 26 van Wijnmaand anno passato geïnformeerd zijnde geworden, dat ingevolge van de order, welke hij, prefect, gegeven had, dat geene gewapende bovenlanders zijn prefecture zouden mogen passeeren, vier inlanders uit het Solosche district Dalimaas, gewapend met pieken, krissen, geweeren en andere wapenen, eigen aan landroovers en brandstichters, in het Batangsche district waren opgevat en een van deze vier suspecte personen, die zich feitelijk had te weer gesteld, was nedergelegd, en dat de ingebei van gedacht district Dalimaas, in náme Djaing Pattij, herhaalde reizen de gedachte opgevatte personen hebbende gereclameerd, hij, prefect, om de hooge toon, waarop de reclame was geschied, geoordeeld had daaraan niet te moeten defereeren, welke weigering de ingebei zoodanig scheen te hebben verbitterd, dat hij zich niet ontzien had eene order te geven aan de zijnen om de Batangsche timpangers of wachters op de grensscheidingen om het leven te brengen, met gevolg, dat hij, ingebei, een derzelver door geweld in zijn macht gekregen en over de grenzen had laten vervoeren, alwaar dezelve op eene gruwelijke wijze, als het ware, was geslacht en het lijk verscheidene dagen bewaakt, op dat hetzelve niet zoude worden weggehaald en begraven:

op welke informatie zijne excellentie aan den minister aan het hof van den keizer te Souracarta de last gegeven heeft om te zorgen, dat meermelde ingebei uit zijne dessa werd gelicht, de dessa zelve verbrand en de rijksbestierder aan voorschreven hof, onder te kennengave van het hoogst ongenoegen van zijne excellentie, zoo over het bedrijf van dien ingebei, als over de herhaalde hostiliteiten der Solosche onderdanen op 's gouvernements territoir, verder verantwoordelijk gesteld, dat de grenzen van dergerlijke, slechte hoofden werden gezuiverd; en daarna op het ontvangen rapport van welmelden minister in dato 27 van Slachtmaand jongstleden, dat meermelde ingebei op last van den Keizer geapprehendeerd en naar Solo in hechtenis was overgebracht, hem, minister, heeft geautoriseerd om als plichtmatige vol-

doening van het Hollandsche gouvernement over den euvelmoed, door gedachten ingebei bedreven, bij den Keizer op de doodstraffe van denzelve aan te dringen en den rijksbestierder verantwoordelijk te houden voor het echaperen van den ingebei, ofschoon zijn broeder zijnde en door het huwelijk aan een der voornaamste regenten van Soerakarta verwant;

welke aanschrijving sedert is gevolgd door eene nadere kennisgave van den minister te Soerakarta bij brief van den 6^{en} van Wintermaand, houdende, dat de Keizer geen oogenblik geaarseld had om aan den eisch van zijne excellentie te voldoen en dadelijk het besluit had genomen om den ingebei Djaing Patty met ballingschap naar het landschap Ajie te straffen, hetwelk de leuze was van het doodvonnis tegen alle misdadigers, die uithoofde van hooge geboorte of afkomst niet openlijk werden terecht gesteld, als wordende in zoodanig geval onderweg naar gemeld landschap gewurgd of gesteenigd, waarin door zijne excellentie is berust, mits de executie door den secretaris of iemand van zijnentwege werd bijgewoond;

en alsnu door zijne excellentie ontvangen zijnde eene missive van meermelden Minister aan 's Keizershof dd. 5 dezer, houdende aanbieding van en referte tot een daarbij overgelegd extract uit een aan hem geschreven brief door zijnen secretaris, Servatius, blijkens hetwelke hij, secretaris, aan den rijksbestuurder te Soerakarta, ingevolge het verlangen van zijne excellentie den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal, gecommuniceerd hebbende, dat de luitenant-adjudant Dezentje de commissie zoude vergezellen, die door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer tot de uitvoering der doodstraf aan den ingebei van Dalimaas, Djaing Pattij, zoude worden afgezonden, daarop de verzekering van den rijksbestierder had erlangd, dat hij hem van den tijd van het vertrek der gedachte commisie zoude prevenieren, dan dat, in stede van deze zijne verplichting en belofte na te komen, gemelde secretaris kort daarna tot zijne uiterste bevreemding van Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer had vernomen, dat de voorschreven commisie bereeds eenige dagen

(2.13) // was vertrokken, op welk berigt hij zijne verwondering aan den vorst had te kennen gegeven over het in dezen door den rijksbestierder gehouden, strafwaardig gedrag en met genoemden vorst was overeengekomen den adjudant Dezentje alsnog ten eerste te doen vertrekken ten einde, des mogelijk, de commisie in te halen en aan de hem opgedragen last te kunnen beantwoorden, waartoe hij door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer was gemunieerd geworden met een open brief van geleide aan den hoofd regent van het district, werwaarts de commissie vertrokken was, houdende last om, bij aldien de executie van den ingebei Djaing Pattij bij aankomst van gedachten adjudant nog niet was volbracht, dezelve alsdan in zijne presentie te laten ten uitvoer brengen en in contrarie geval aanwijzing te doen van de plaats, waar de strafoefening was geschied, gelijk mede van de personen, die het vonnis uitgevoerd, en van degeenen, die daarbij als getuigen waren tegenwoordig geweest, mitsgaders van de plaats, alwaar gedachte ingebei was begraven;

overwegende, dat, hoewel het gouvernement alle reden heeft van tevreden te zijn over de conduite, in dezen door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer gehouden, en door de laatstelijk genomen maatregel zich misschien nog zekerheid zal kunnen verschaffen, dat aan hare vordering na behooren is voldaan, nogtans het gedrag van den rijksbestuurder zoo allezins slecht, misleidend en trouwloos is en zoovele blijken draagt van onverschilligheid en ontrouw voor de belangen van Zijne Majesteit den Koning van Holland, onaangezien hij, als rijksbestuurder, tot hoogst denzelve in een gelijke betrekking staat als tot Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer en bij plechtigen eede zich tot trouw en gehoorzaamheid aan het gouvernement verbonden heeft, dat hij zich geheel onwaardig en ongeschikt heeft gemaakt om een oogenblik langer zijne functien als rijksbestuurder van wegens dit gouvernement te kunnen bekleeden of verder admissibel is om de interprete te zijn van den Keizer bij het gouvernement;

heeft besloten voormelden rijksbestuurder vervallen te ver-

klaren van zijne waardigheid, voor zoover het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft, met verbod aan den minister te Soerakarta om hem daarin verder te erkennen en met last om van deze dispositie aan Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer kennis te geven, zoowel als dat zijne excellentie van hoog genoemden vorst vertrouwt, dat hij volkomen de billijkheid en noodzakelijkheid van dezen maatregel zal toestemmen en met geen minder indignatie als zijne excellentie over de schandelijke conduite van welmelden rijksbestuurder zal zijn vervuld en, gevoelende, dat het gouvernement gedachten rijksbestierder niet meer in deze zijne qualiteit kan admitteeren, zelfs niet als interprete van den vorst, mede van zijne zijde tot het ontslag van den meergedachten rijksbestuurder zal coöpereren en een ander, vigilant regent tot rijksbestuurder aan zijne excellentie zal voordragen, die zoowel het vertrouwen van hoogst denzelve als van Zijne Hoogheid waardig is:

JAJÈNG SÈKAR CORPS.

Chys Plakaatboek XVI

p 545.

25 Louwmaand. *Organisatie van het corps djajang-sekar's voor geheel Java.*

Dag aan dag meer inziende het nut der korpsen van de djaijang-sekars tot maintien der publieke rust, is besloten het korps der djaijang-sekars over het geheele eiland Java finaal te arresteeren, als volgt:

te Bantam	50 te paard en 100 te voet,	
in de Ommelanden van Batavia.	50 » »	
» » Jacatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen	100 » »	» 100 » »
te Cheribon	100 » »	
» Tagal	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Paccalongang	50 » »	
» Samarang	150 » »	
» Japara	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Rembang	50 » »	
» Grissee	100 » »	
» Sourabaija	100 » »	
» Passourouang	100 » »	
» Sumanap	100 » »	
te zamen	1150 te paard en 400 te voet,	

met last aan de brigadiers der divisiën om te zorgen, dat de wapenen voor dezelve, conform het besluit van den 3en van Wintermaand 1810, binnen eene maand aan de gemelde korpsen worden geleverd:

met last aan de respective landdrosten om te zorgen, dat deze corpsen mede binnen eene maand compleet zijn aan manschappen en dat aan dezelve worden gegeven het effect

van bovengenoemd besluit ten aanzien van derzelver onderhoud; met last aan den commissaris-ordonnateur om te zorgen, dat de kleeding en equipeering voor dezelve binnen veertien dagen gereed en afgeleverd zijn;

met last aan den luitenant-kolonel-inspecteur, Bikkes, om aan zijne excellentie alle acht dagen van den voortgang rapport te doen, en

eindelijk, met last aan den chef van den generalen staf, von Gutzloff, om door eene continueele correspondentie de voorkomende zwarigheden weg te nemen en te zorgen, dat dit besluit in alle zijne deelen worde achtervolgd.

Zie ook 6 Julij 1811.

Chijs Plakaatboek XIV

16 Mei. *Inlijving van eene kompagnie Javaansche kavaleristen.* (1808)

Zijne excellentie, gezien het adres van den kolonel en chef der cavallerie, Gerlach, daarbij te kennen gevende, dat na gedane monstering de compagnie Javaansche cavallerie van den hoofd-regent te Samarang is bevonden te bestaan uit:

3 officieren,
4 wagtmeesters,
6 brigadiers,
2 tamboers,
2 pijpers,
54 dragonders en 66 paarden;

welke alle nog voor den dienst van den Lande zouden emploijabel zijn, indien hunne wapenrusting wierd veranderd, als zijnde ten eenemaal ongeschikt voor een cavallerist;

heeft besloten de gedachte compagnie Javaansche cavallerie, te zamen uitmakende een getal van 71 koppen en 66 paarden, bij het regiment cavalerie van den kolonel, Gerlach, te incorporeren.

p.75 10 Sprokkelmaand. *Bemoeijing der Regering met de schulden van een Soloschen pangeran.*

Zijne excellentie, legaal ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat de Javaansche Prins te Souracarta, Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, door het onthouden aan denzelven van een groot gedeelte der erfenis van wijlen zijnen in 1795 overleden groot vader, den pangeran adipattij Amangcoe Negoro, en door de verpligting om zijnen staat op te houden overeenkomstig met deszelfs geboorte en met de betrekking,

Pragwedanas Debt

Chjs.

Plakaatboek XVI

waarin hij zich geplaatst vindt, genooddrongen geworden is, buiten de schulden, die hij reeds voor het jaar 1795 had gemaakt, nog nadere te contracteren, welke successive zoodanig zijn opgeklommen en vermeerdert, dat dezelve hem geworden zijn tot een ondragelijke last uithoofde van het misbruik, 't geen de geldschieters van zijne situatie hebben gemaakt, door zeer ongehoorde renten te bedingen, die voormelde Prins het vooruitzicht afsnijden om immer uit voormelde zijne schulden te geraken;

en in aanmerking nemende, dat de crediteuren van voornoemden Javaanschen Prins alle zijn onderdanen van dit gouvernement, aan wien het volgens de wetten dezer kolonie niet vergunt is eene hogere interest te nemen als uiterlijk van negen ten honderd 's jaars; dat dienvolgende diezelfde wetten hun tot eene teruggave van gedachte, te hoog berekende interessen zouden verpligten van den tijd af aan, dat dezelve bij hen genoten zijn, indien de Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono verkoos zijn regt daar omtrent tegen hun te doen gelden; dan dat, ofschoon zij hier tegen een waarborg vinden in de eerlijke sentimenten van voornoemden Prins, nogtans de onmogelijkheid, waartoe dezelve gebragt is om, bij voortduring van deze hooge renten, zijne gedachte schulden te verevenen, gelijk anders zijn ernstig verlangen is, het gouvernement niet onverschillig kan doen aanzien de gedelabreerde situatie, waartoe gemelde Prins door eene allezins wraakbare winzucht zijner crediteuren in zijne finantiele omstandigheden is vervallen, te minder, daar die Prins zich altijd door een opregt attachement voor het Hollandsche gouvernement heeft onderscheiden en daarom ook steeds, sedert de komst van zijne excellentie in deze kolonie, de hand is boven het hoofd gehouden, mitsgaders de tusschenkomst van het gouvernement voor hem het eenige redmiddel is tot zijn behoud en om niet nog dieper onder zijne schulden bedolven te worden; trouwens dat, onverminderd deze consideratiën, de verklaarde afkeer van het gouvernement tegen alle vexatiën van den inlander en de principes van billijkheid

en regtvaardigheid uit zich zelfs de verpligting doen ontstaan om de woeker van gewetenloze geldschieters te bedwingen en de wetten te doen spreken, waar zij door onverzadelijke hebzucht en door uit nood en onkunde verkregen toegevenheid tot zwijgen waren gebragt;

heeft besloten alle de crediteuren van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono te gelasten hunne pretensiën, zoo aan kapitaal, als achterstallige renten, op te geven aan den minister te Souracarta binnen den tijd van een maand, nadat dit besluit te Souracarta zal wezen bekend gemaakt, onder overlegging van de schuldbrieven, sub poene van nulliteit voor zoodanige pretensiën, welke niet in den loop van dit termijn op den voorschreven voet zullen wezen aangegeven;

dat wijders op deze pretensiën, zoo voor de nog achterstallige renten, als voor het vervolg, geen hooger interest zal worden gevalideert als van zes ten honderd 's jaars, zijnde de ordinaire rente, welke gewoonlijk wordt genomen;

dat het montant van negen en dertig duizend acht honderd Spaansche matten, zilver geld, hetgeen de gevolmagtigdens der executeuren van wijlen den gewezen Java's gouverneur en voormaligen eersten resident te Souracarta, van Reede tot de Parkeler, bij de besluiten van den 31en van Louwmaand 1809 en den 20en van Louwmaand jongstleden gelast zijn, als het wettig erfdeel van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, in 's Lands kas te storten, zal worden aangehouden om daaruit proportionele afbetalingen aan zijne crediteuren te assigneren; dat wijders aan welmelde crediteuren nieuwe schuldbrieven zullen worden afgegeven, te weten ten laste van het Land, voor zoover het voorschreven erfdeel en de hem daaruit toegedachte proportionele afbetalingen betreft, en ten laste van den pangerang Ario Praboe Prang Wedono voor het montant, hetgeen zijne crediteuren meerder op hem te pretenderen hebben, rentende zes ten honderd 's jaars, welke schuldbewijzen ten laste van het Land verevend zullen worden, zoodra de staat der kas de aflossing daarvan zal gedogen;

en dat wijders de minister te Souracarta, onder de nadere approbatie van zijne excellentie, de noodige schikkingen zal maken omtrent de dan nog overblijvende schulden van gemelden Prins, ten dien effecte, dat dezelve binnen den tijd van vijftien jaren finaal zijn geliquideert, waartoe zijne revenuen voldoende zijn geoordeelt.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. ??

YOGYA

– 1810 –

8 – 23 Louwmaand 1810 (? Jan.)

Spiegelmaand (8 Jan) 1810 — Letter of Daendels presented to HB II. HB II expresses his thanks.
[illegible] week to Daendels

Area calm / composed:
Messengers from HB II sent out
to capture Rebel Heads. (? attack on N. coast)

New commission R.T. Danukusuma, Tum. Kertawijaya. } Both Banget suitable people –
Ask for an officer to help them in their searches –
Morris names W. Driessen:
Driessen – knows Javanese / used to joining those sort of commission:
To interview people in Pekalongan.
To find out causes of guilt:

BGG. Daendels Pistengong (Louwmaand 1810)

Receives letter Prefect of Pekalongan (26 Oct. 1809)
Despite strict orders of Prefect that no armed persons from central Java could penetrate Residency
Jav. penetrate from Solo District Dalimas + pikes.
capture of Brandals
Ng. of Dalimas: Jayeng Pati → reports numerous journeys of Brandals to Landrost.

Daendels – a Wise 13 Louwmaand 1810.

Declaration that Patih of Solo no longer fit for position because of allowing attacks over border to Pekalongan:

Weeks → Daendels
13 Louwmaand. | Letter of Daendels → HBII

Decision of HBII to capture chicks, implicated in attack on Pekalongan.

would deliver them up to Daendels

would dispatch them to Prefect Goldbach at Semarang.

Commission need 8-9 days to travel over the poor roads & take the

In case of difficulties   prisoners into custody

Daendels should be prepared to send in the military

23 Louwmaand.
Weeks →
Pref of Pekalongen.
Pinket van Haak.

Bandy Robbery in Desa of Wanakrama.

Debts of [illegible]

10 Spokkelmaand 1810 (van der Chijs, Plakaatboek vol. XVI, pp. 73-76.

PWD [illegible] Debts contracted by [illegible] 1808
forced to borrow heavily from money lenders

lend money at very high rates of interest. PWD in prospect of paying money back.

money lenders all govnmt. subjects.
who ignore rule that no higher rent than 9% p.a.

[illegible]

Orders all creditors to give account of capital and interest owed by PWD to Res. of Solo within one month.
all claims not made in 1 month to be annulled.

No higher interest to be claimed for debts than 6% p.a.

(See Publication 31 Jan 1803 [illegible] Jan 1810)

Sum of 39,400 Spd. in silver [illegible] paid into govnmt. treasury
from execution of [illegible] to be used to cover PWD's debts.

[illegible] Credit on PWD to be given to his creditors.
at [illegible] p.a.

A.N.
Yogya
no. 27

1809 (Yogya letters)
-1810-
May 1809 - 6 Feb. 1810

WIEDE letters.

19 May 1809 B... G.H. Wiesel... J.A. van Braam

ABOUT LOST son of Javanese ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]SUNA
Demang of Grogol - Martanagara
probably in Yogya -

<u>EXTRACT from register of G.S. (8 Rowahmand 1810)</u>

<u>Intervention of 4 armed robbers into Pekalongan</u> Batang
area from Sala
in connection with Patih of area -

<u>EXTRACT FROM register of S.S. (13 Rowahmand 1810)</u>
refusal to allow minister of Sala
to recognise Patih of Sala
received 13 Rowahmand
(because of attacks into Pekalongan)

Thursday 28 Besar Wawu 1737
26 Rowahmand 1810
translator (?) Dieminé]

<u>JAVANESE orde from ORII & Min. WIEDE:</u>

(26 Jan. 1810) orders to all mantris / [illegible] in Kedu (Yogya areas)
Mas Tum. Yuda Atmaja
Bup. Ranudiwura
Singaranu

<u>sending of commission from Yogya to Kedu to order in Kedu</u>

<u>must remain peaceful</u> = bupatis / tumenggungs to help find criminals in desas.

<u>question of tightening up control in Kedu</u>

<u>If robbers should take refuge in Sala / Bonang coastal area</u>
Official
demands to Regent to Bekel... [illegible]
Kami [illegible]
garden [illegible]
immediate punishment.

MANTRIS/GUNUNGS/TAMPINGS to consult + compositie nos in Tala Desas.

Visit H.B. II → Daendels — Receives letter of Daendels 4 Besar Bé 1736

(5 Sprokkelmaand 1810 Tran. [5 Feb 1810] By Dietrée) — Demand from Daendels to hand over Yogya chiefs implicated in attack on PEKALONGAN. (DEMAK) SEMARANG

Refuses to recognise authority over Desa TEBAWAN –

Mon. 29 of Besar Bé 1736 — PROMISE TO HAND OVER ALL SERVANTS INHABITANTS found on Yogya soil:

Refers to contract of 1808 Solo/Yogya.

25. 5 Jan. 10 / — No immediate revenge can be taken: In cases of this sort But Investigation first.

Wiese appointed in charge of Teak Forests on N. coast.

Morris appointed new Resident of Yogya.

(Yogya) Wiese → Daendels 6 Sprokkelmaand. — Commission Lt. Wm. Driessen:

R. T. Danukusumo, Kertawijaya. }

Yogya people in Pekalongan Border Districts declare themselves innocent of attack.

Lurah Jagawisena, Saidja } implicated

Appointing new commission from Solo/Yogya. to investigate the affair.

23 Jan.
1810

Jayèng-Sĕkars.
Set up throughout Java

en Cheribonsche Preanger-landen en van het landschap Malang aan het rijk van Soerakarta door den landdrost van Java's Oosthoek laten effectueren.

22 Louwmaand. *Aanmaak van bergplaatsen voor pedati's bij de post-stations.*

Is besloten de respective landdrosten op geheel Java aan te schrijven en te gelasten om bij ieder station der post-paarden te plaatsen eene behoorlijke, overdekte bergplaats voor pedatties, hebbende zijne excellentie de Maarschalk en Gouverneur-Generaal met ergernis ontwaard, dat hieromtrent geene de minste zorg tot hiertoe was gedragen.

Gelastende de commissarissen der wegen en posterijen om hierop een speciaal regard te slaan en hoogstdenzelve successievelijk te dienen van rapport.

22 Louwmaand. *Toekenning van een hoogeren rang aan twee, tijdelijk in Indië aanwezige luitenants der Koninklijke marine.*

Zij kregen voor den tijd van hun verblijf in Indië den rang en het tractement van kapiteins der 2de klasse bij de koloniale marine, maar bleven bij de Koninklijke marine in hun actuelen rang.

23 Louwmaand. *Pluk-loon van koffij.*

Uit een besluit van dezen datum blijkt, dat dit loon bedroeg $\frac{1}{13}$ van het product voor helpers bij het plukken, afkomstig uit andere districten dan die, waarin de koffij was geoogst.

In het district Adiarsa (Krawang) moest elk huisgezin der acht, bij name genoemde desa's 3900 koffij-boomen onderhouden, maar bleef »vooreerst" van nieuwen aanplant verschoond.

23 Louwmaand. *Bepaling nopens den aanplant van koffij.*

Is besloten te bepalen, dat het getal der vruchtdragende

koffijboomen in het landdrost-ambt der Jaccatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen door ieder huisgezin zal moeten worden gebragt en gehouden op een duizend boomen en dat jaarlijks door ieder huisgezin eene aanplanting zal moeten geschieden van twee honderd jonge boomen, tot het volle getal van duizend vruchtdragende boomen toe.

23 Louwmaand. *Organisatie van het corps djajang-sekar's voor geheel Java.*

Dag aan dag meer inziende het nut der korpsen van de djajang-sekars tot maintien der publieke rust, is besloten het korps der djaijang-sekars over het geheele eiland Java finaal te arresteeren, als volgt:

te Bantam..............	50 te paard	en 100 te voet,
in de Ommelanden van Batavia.	50 » »	
» » Jacatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen..	100 » »	» 100 » »
te Cheribon...............	100 » »	
» Tagal......	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Paccalongang...........	50 » »	
» Samarang	150 » »	
» Japara........... ...	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Rembang............ ..	50 » »	
» Grissee......	100 » »	
» Sourabaija.....	100 » »	
» Passourouang	100 » »	
» Sumanap......	100 » »	
te zamen.....	1150 te paard	en 400 te voet,

met last aan de brigadiers der divisiën om te zorgen, dat de wapenen voor dezelve, conform het besluit van den 3en van Wintermaand 1810, binnen eene maand aan de gemelde korpsen worden geleverd;

met last aan de respective landdrosten om te zorgen, dat deze corpsen mede binnen eene maand compleet zijn aan manschappen en dat aan dezelve worden gegeven het effect

van bovengenoemd besluit ten aanzien van derzelver onderhoud; met last aan den commissaris-ordonnateur om te zorgen, dat de kleeding en equipeering voor dezelve binnen veertien dagen gereed en afgeleverd zijn;

met last aan den luitenant-kolonel-inspecteur, Bikkes, om aan zijne excellentie alle acht dagen van den voortgang rapport te doen, en

eindelijk, met last aan den chef van den generalen staf, von Gutzloff, om door eene continueele correspondentie de voorkomende zwarigheden weg te nemen en te zorgen, dat dit besluit in alle zijne deelen worde achtervolgd.

Zie ook 6 Julij 1811.

25 Louwmaand. *Voorziening in de behoefte aan stroo-zakken.*

In aanmerking nemende het exteerende gebrek aan stroo-zakken voor 's Lands koloniale producten en hierin, zooveel mogelijk, willende voorzien, na ingenomen te hebben de consideratiën en adviezen van de meeste landdrosten en van de ervarendste regenten;

is besloten:

den landdrost van den Oosthoek, het lid der hout-administratie te Rembang en de landdrosten van Japara, Samarang, Paccalongang, Tagal, Cheribon, de Jacatrasche en Preanger-regentschappen en van Bantam aan te schrijven en te gelasten:

1° om in deze kwade mousson te doen aanplanten op alle zoodanige woeste gronden, zoo langs de stranden, als in het interieur, zooveel gebang-boomen, als de locale omstandigheden zulks zal permitteeren, en om met dezen aanplant in de volgende natte mousson te continueeren tot nader order;

2° op het einde van ieder kwade mousson van de quantiteit der aangeplante boomen in ieder regentschap of district aan zijne excellentie een behoorlijk rapport in te zenden;

3° om ten einde te voorzien in het momentaneel gebrek te laten aanmaken zooveel stroo-zakken van de bladen van de bamboe-boeloe, als zulks met den voorraad van dit gewas en de verdere werkzaamheden in ieder landdrost-ambt en regentschap bestaanbaar zal zijn; en

4° om van dezen pluk en aanmaak van stroo-zakken maandelijks rapport te doen, zoo aan zijne excellentie, als aan den directeur-generaal, met qualificatie op genoemde landdrosten om gezegde stroo-zakken bij de leverantie successievelijk te betalen volgens den prijs, bij het land bepaald.

26 Louwmaand. *Verhypothekering van een Lands-eigendom.*

In aanmerking nemende de zwarigheden in het beleenen van den tuin, de Vrijheid, door de weeskamer alhier en de Raad van justitie, van der Worm, zich hebbende aangeboden het kapitaal van twee en twintig duizend rijksdaalders, zilver geld, op dezelfde voorwaarden en tegen den verminderden intrest van een half percent 's maands op te schieten, is besloten den landdrost van Samarang en Damak te kwalificeeren voornoemde gelden van het gemelde lid van den Raad van justitie, van der Worm, op den tuin de Vrijheid te mogen opnemen.

De bewuste tuin was bestemd voor de woning van gemelden landdrost.

26 Louwmaand. *Bepalingen nopens de kommandants-woning te Banjoewangie.*

De landdrost van Java's Oosthoek te kennen gegeven hebbende, dat het commandants-huis te Banjoewangie door den tegenwoordigen commandant nog niet is overgenomen en dat ook de overname daarvan voor den presenten commandant, die maar een kapitein militair is, te bezwarend zoude wezen, verzoekende hierop de dispositie van zijne excellentie, tot zekerheid van het door de weeskamer te Samarang gehypothekeerd kapitaal op dat huis;

Debts of Prayuwidana.
+ Reich lit 'de Parkeer' appropriation

10 Feb. 1810

nader het verschuldigde berigt zal moeten worden ingezonden, sub poene van arbitraire en strenge correctie voor degeenen, die hierin nalatig blijven.

7 Sprokkelmaand. *Verdubbeling der tractementen van de inlandsche klerken en van den boekbinder bij de griffie van den Gouverneur Generaal te Buitenzorg.*

Zijne excellentie, in aanmerking nemende, dat de inlandsche klerken van hoogst deszelfs griffie meestal hunne huishoudingen hebben te Batavia en gedurende den tijd, dat zij hunne dienst hier [Buitenzorg] presteeren, de beheering en directie daarvan aan anderen moeten overlaten, hetgeen hun geneert uithoofde van het overleg, hetgeen er noodig is om in dezen duren tijd met hunne veelal geringe tractementen rond te schieten, zoodat geen van de inlandsche klerken te Batavia uit eigene inclinatie zich op gemelde zijne excellentie griffie wenschen geëmploijeerd te zien;

en considereerende, dat de hieruit resulteerende moeijelijkheden om het noodige getal klerken voor de griffie bij een te houden, mitsgaders de verzoeken om wederom naar Batavia te worden verplaatst geen einde zullen nemen, indien gemelde klerken door geen extra-ordinaire voordeelen aan hunne tegenwoordige plaatsing worden geattacheerd;

heeft besloten, dat de inlandsche klerken, als ook de boekbinder, gedurende hun emplooi op de griffie van zijne excellentie te Buitenzorg, doch ook niet langer, zullen genieten het dubbelde van hunne tegenwoordige tractementen, op den voet, zooals gemelde tractementen thans worden uitbetaald.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Toekenning aan de blandong's van gelden tot het tweemaal 's jaars vieren ener »nationale »vrolijkheid".*

Het collegie van administratie der houtbosschen voorgedragen hebbende het montant in gelde, hetwelk zou kunnen worden geaccordeerd voor het geven van een nationale vrolijk-

heid aan de blandongs-volkeren in het begin en tegen het einde van de workzaamheden in de bosschen;

is besloten, dien conform, zoo nu, als voor het vervolg, daarvoor te accordeeren twintig rijksdaalders, zilver geld, voor iedere blandong, telken reize, dat is eens met het begin en eens met einde van den kaptijd in de bosschen, bedragende voor het tegenwoordige getal van elf blandongs, als die van den Oosthoek, Touban, Lassum, Rembang, Joana en Patti, Demak, Japara, Samarang, daaronder begrepende Caliewoengoe en Candal, Paccalongan, Tagal en Cheribon, eene somma van twee honderd en twintig rijksdaalders, zilver munt.

- - - -

Op 7 Slachtmaand 1810 is zulks ook toegepast op de nieuwe blandong's, Pamanoekan en Tji-asem. Er bestonden toenmaals twaalf blandong's.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Vervallen verklaring aan den Lande van alle, in 1809 door een ambtenaar verdiende maandgelden.*

Zulks geschiedde »tot een geringe compensatie van de »nadeelen, die den Lande door de onverschilligheid en misleiding [van dien ambtenaar] zijn toegebracht".

Die ambtenaar werd bovendien met »deportement en in»famie" bedreigd, indien hij zijn plicht bleef verzaken.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Bemoeijing der Regering met de schulden van een Soloschen pangeran.*

Zijne excellentie, legaal ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat de Javaansche Prins te Souracarta, Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, door het onthouden aan denzelven van een groot gedeelte der erfenis van wijlen zijnen in 1795 overleden groot vader, den pangeran adipattij Amangcoe Negoro, en door de verpligting om zijnen staat op te houden overeenkomstig met deszelfs geboorte en met de betrekking,

waarin hij zich geplaatst vindt, genooddrongen geworden is, buiten de schulden, die hij reeds voor het jaar 1795 had gemaakt, nog nadere te contracteren, welke successive zoodanig zijn opgeklommen en vermeerdert, dat dezelve hem geworden zijn tot een ondragelijke last uithoofde van het misbruik, 't geen de geldschieters van zijne situatie hebben gemaakt, door zeer ongehoorde renten te bedingen, die voormelde Prins het vooruitzicht afsnijden om immer uit voormelde zijne schulden te geraken;

en in aanmerking nemende, dat de crediteuren van voornoemden Javaanschen Prins alle zijn onderdanen van dit gouvernement, aan wien het volgens de wetten dezer kolonie niet vergunt is eene hogere interest te nemen als uiterlijk van negen ten honderd 's jaars; dat dienvolgende diezelfde wetten hun tot eene teruggave van gedachte, te hoog berekende interessen zouden verpligten van den tijd af aan, dat dezelve bij hen genoten zijn, indien de Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono verkoos zijn regt daar omtrent tegen hun te doen gelden; dan dat, ofschoon zij hier tegen een waarborg vinden in de eerlijke sentimenten van voornoemden Prins, nogtans de onmogelijkheid, waartoe dezelve gebragt is om, bij voortduring van deze hooge renten, zijne gedachte schulden te vereevenen, gelijk anders zijn ernstig verlangen is, het gouvernement niet onverschillig kan doen aanzien de gedelabreerde situatie, waartoe gemelde Prins door eene allezins wraakbare winzucht zijner crediteuren in zijne finantiele omstandigheden is vervallen, te minder, daar die Prins zich altijd door een opregt attachement voor het Hollandsche gouvernement heeft onderscheiden en daarom ook steeds, sedert de komst van zijne excellentie in deze kolonie, de hand is boven het hoofd gehouden, mitsgaders de tusschenkomst van het gouvernement voor hem het eenige redmiddel is tot zijn behoud en om niet nog dieper onder zijne schulden bedolven te worden; trouwens dat, onverminderd deze considératiën, de verklaarde afkeer van het gouvernement tegen alle vexatiën van den inlander en de principes van billijkheid

regtvaardigheid uit zich zelfs de verpligting doen ontstaan de woeker van gewetenloze geldschieters te bedwingen en de wetten te doen spreken, waar zij door onverzadelijke hebzucht en door uit nood en onkunde verkregen toegevenheid t zwijgen waren gebragt;

heeft besloten alle de crediteuren van den Prins Ario raboe Prang Wedono te gelasten hunne pretensiën, zoo aan kapitaal, als achterstallige renten, op te geven aan den minister te Souracarta binnen den tijd van een maand, nadat dit luit te Souracarta zal wezen bekend gemaakt, onder overing van de schuldbrieven, sub poene van nulliteit voor lanige pretensiën. welke niet in den loop van dit termijn p den voorschreven voet zullen wezen aangegeven;

dat wijders op deze pretensiën, zoo voor de nog achterlige renten, als voor het vervolg, geen hooger interest worden gevalideert als van zes ten honderd 's jaars, de ordinaire rente, welke gewoonlijk wordt genomen;

dat het montant van negen en dertig duizend acht honderd paansche matten, zilver geld, hetgeen de gevolmagtigdens der executeuren van wijlen den gewezen Java's gouverneur en voormaligen eersten resident te Souracarta, van Reede tot de Parkeler, bij de besluiten van den 31^en^ van Louwmaand 1809 en den 20^en^ van Louwmaand jongstleden gelast als het wettig erfdeel van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, in 's Lands kas te storten, zal worden aangeonden om daaruit proportionele afbetalingen aan zijne crediteuren te assigneren; dat wijders aan welmelde crediteuren nieuwe schuldbrieven zullen worden afgegeven, te weten ten laste van het Land, voor zoover het voorschreven erfdeel en de hem daaruit toegedachte proportionele afbetalingen betreft, en ten laste van den pangerang Ario Praboe Prang Wedono voor het montant, hetgeen zijne crediteuren meerder op hem te pretenderen hebben, rentende zes ten honderd 's jaars, welke schuldbewijzen ten laste van het Land verevend zullen worden, zoodra de staat der kas de sing daarvan zal gedogen;

en dat wijders de minister te Souracarta, onder de nadere approbatie van zijne excellentie, de noodige schikkingen zal maken omtrent de dan nog overblijvende schulden van gemelden Prins, ten dien effecte, dat dezelve binnen den tijd van vijftien jaren finaal zijn geliquideert, waartoe zijne revenuen voldoende zijn geoordeelt.

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Heffingen van inlanders in de Bataviasche Ommelanden.*

De drossaard dier ommelanden deelde aan de Regering mede, »dat, vermits aan zijnen post de werkzaamheden, welke bevorens aan den gecommitteerde over den inlander behoorden, zijn vervallen, door hem in navolging van het gebruik eenige kleine voordeelen, daaraan verbonden, voor het verleenen van passen en licentie-briefjes, als om in de rivieren Crawang en Tjidanie te mogen varen, hetzij om te handelen, dan wel om zout, etc. te koopen, tot het houden van warongs, tot het spelen van ronggengs, voor het merken van geweren, enz., waren gecolligeerd tot circa rd[s] 500 's jaars, doch dat, sedert een gedeelte van het Crawangsche aan de ommelanden was gevoegd, deze voordeelen 's jaars tot rd[s] 1000 waren gestegen; dat hij deze gelden niet voor zich had behouden, maar daarvan de ongelden voor het kantoor, douceur voor den boekbinder, voor het afnemen van eeden, etc. en het overige onder zijne drie klerken had doen verdeelen, met verzoek, dat hiermede mogt worden gecontinueerd op de voorschreven wijze om daaruit te vinden de hier bovengemelde kleine uitgaven dan wel, ingeval hieromtrent anders mogt worden gedisponeerd, aan hem de kanalen werden aangewezen, waaruit hij de voorschroven, aan zijn ambt verknogte ongelden konde goedmaken, en aan zijne drie klerken, welke te zamen rd[s] 100 's maands genoten, een vermeerdering van tractement werde toegelegd; mede te kennen gevende, dat bevorens, wanneer de opgezetenen der ommelanden onder den gecommitteerde over den inlander sorteerden, dezelve door de inlandsche

kommandanten te Batavia wierden getrouwd; dat hij hiermede, ofschoon de ommelanden van de jurisdictie van Batavia afgescheiden waren en de kommandanten dus niet meer met dezelve te doen hebben, had laten continueeren op den ouden voet tot in den aanvang van dit jaar, wanneer in de gewone trouwmaand der inlanders de veele verzoeken om gedispenceerd te wezen om te trouwen bij de kommandanten, aan hem gedaan, vermits de inlanders gedrukt werden door de willekeurige afvorderingen der gedagte kommandanten, hem, drossaard, dit had gedefereerd doen laten aan deszelfs secretaris en schout en aan deze volgens art. 32 der instructie voor Boedelmeesteren gepermitteerd voor ieder gehuwd paar rd[s] 3 te declareeren, ingeval dit konde worden betaald, en anders om niet, waarvoor man en vrouw ieder een acte wierd verleend, geschreven op een zegel van 6 stuivers, en met welke schikking de inlanders zeer tevreden schenen te wezen en hem verzogt hadden, dat de schouten, ieder in hun district, daartoe mogten worden geauthoriseerd; gevende de drossaard wijders in consideratie, of het niet nuttig en noodig zoude wezen, dat de getrouwde heden werden ingeschreven om daardoor alle questiën voor te komen en, dit geadopteerd wordende, de schouten, ieder in zijn kwartier, onder het genot van een gering salaris daarmede werden belast".

Voorloopig bepaalde de Regering zich tot het stellen van dit schrijven in handen van de commissie, benoemd op 23 Louwmaand 1810.

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Verhooging van 3 tot 12 stuivers daags der toelage aan 12 koeli's bij het magazijn van geneesmiddelen.*

[illegible] Sprokkelmaand. *Belasting ten behoeve van den Oosterrijweg van Batavia naar Buitenzorg.*

Aangezien de ondervinding geleerd heeft, dat het in orde

YOGYA
1810
12 Feb → 26 March. (Lentemaand)

Korawelas letter HB II → Daendels
Declaration of Innocence.
on the part of Yogya inhabitants
bordering Pikalongan.

Sprokkelmaand (1810) (Feb)

Lurahs Jaganedana/ Sija.
of Desa Wanakrema
Dukuh Glasur.

Baker van Hoek
Sprokkelmaand. (Feb)

— Morris Takeover from Wiese —

Lentemaand (March)
1810
Wiese takes leave of HB II / Patih.

Batiks from wives (Ratus) of HB II
Beautiful Horses" Patih
Letter from P. Engelhard (Pres. of Stepinson) → HB II / Regent (P)
Handed over.
presents of 2 Japanese Kebayas — not well
shortly after given to — Received by HB II
Patih
only secretly
for priests.
Lammers returns from Karang Bolong.
plucking of Birds Nests.

Morris Proclamation.
(Lentemaand 1810)
To all Europeans / Chinese / other Inhabitants
under jurisdiction of Minister →
to get Arak / Strong Drink from
Semarang.
Threat of prosecution
of 500 Sp.D. (dollars)

J.W. Morris → Daendels 18 Lentemaand (March) 1810.

Letter of Daendels. 10 Lentemaand
To get HB II to hand over
Robbers of Desa Wanadadi
would let 2 days elapse bring up the ⊕ again.

Morris → Daendels 23 Lentemaand.

Representations to HB II to deliver up leading well-known Robber band at Wanadadi in Pekalongan area.

Asks Daendels to investigate the Roads.

Morris → Daendels 26 Lentemaand.

All Roads to be investigated to prevent escaping Robbers from Wanadadi who had plundered (Tersana)

Ordering HB II for R. Dipang Tirtawijaya to come from Pekalongan to Jogya to answer for crimes.

Tells HB II that in future fugitive must be caught first before allowing escape of fugitive by prolonging the investigation too early

Note of Daendels.

[Officer has become so serious that with jealous Trust in HB II & Patih, and would take action if fugitive allowed to escape in Besuki]

Dismissing Patih of Jala for Refusal to act in Dutch Interests = Calling appointing Tjakranegara as Patih

Note of Daendels.

① This month appmt. of CN as Patih approved by Daendels.

AN
'Djogja
Brieven
no 37

Aanhomende
officiële
Brouwer van
der Minister

~~[illegible]~~
Moorrees in
(?) Engeland
D° A° 1810 - 1811
aan Resident Solo

Yogya.
1810
Lentenmaand
March 11 – May 12

[illegible] ...
W. N. Servatius
11 March
Lentenmaand.

|| News of complaint of attack of R. Rongga.
asks for Javanese original of complaint
+ Translation,
Jav. Translator Yogya - sick.

[illegible] - [illegible]
2 April

|| News of attack of R. Rongga on neighbouring area:
Sala.
papers from DR II
would send to R.R. for further elucidation.
Question of land Loban (Desa Suci)
cf letter of wiese 31 9 Oct. 1809.

[illegible] - [illegible]
5 April

Acting
Bekel Setra Wijaya to be apprehended by Patih of Sala.

approaching Mulud prohibit Moorrees from
greeting van Braam on
his Return to Sala.

[illegible] - [illegible]
18 April

Arrest of 2 Chinese:
issue of Capitan Cina (Kidul)
Sekiangsing
also news from Tan Tjin Sing
Reference to 16 Oct. 1808 meeting of 2 Patihs at Klathen
Asks Patih to make a start on.
completion of Fort at Klathen
DR II says still waiting for labour from Sala.

Idem - to Idem
22 April 1810

R. Rangga pleads sickness
not able to investigate the case
of plundering
affair should be investigated by all the
Bupatis there.

Idem - Idem
28 April 1810

Letter of Sunan -> Daendels about
conduct of R. Rangga - denouncing him.

Moorrees' receives letter from D.
Asks for translation of Sunan's letter from Solo.
Solo workers huts for work on Klaten Fort
not built
Yogya huts ready for a long time.
Talks to DR II about land of Suci

Cannot travel to Solo to meet van Braam.

Idem to Idem
30 April 1810 (Grasmaand)
asks again for copy of Sunan's letter.
-> D about Rangga.

van Braam to arrive following Friday

Idem to ~~Idem~~ van Braam
12 May 1810
Cannot present letter of complaint of Sunan.
-> Sultan
Because Refusal of HB II to
accept Moorrees' + proper
ceremonial of a minister
would give reason to Daendels
of HB II's action

Idem to van Braam
12 May 1810
Disturbances in area of Pitung
CP to send men to investigate

AN 'Djokja Brieven' no. 37

Yogya.
1810

12 May – 22 May 1810.

Moorrees → van Braam
16 May 1810

<u>Letter of Cakranigara → DR II</u>
+ Reply of DR II

Idem → Idem
17 May 1810

Commandant of Klathèn in Jala.
to ask for Jala help for work on the Fort.
To send commission assisted by Europeans.
To investigate R. Rangga.

<u>Question of Toasts</u> = + ceremonial being discussed + decided.
meets HB II when journeying in his carriage.
<u>HB II to give satisfaction over Toasts to be Drunk.</u>
Tolgates on Sirnent / Magelang
(Kidhu) Natadiningrat Bupati Wedana Kidhu.

DR II → Moorrees.
16 May 1810.
12 Rabiyulakir,
Wawu 1737.

5 Mandrapratamas to be punished
to be bound in Jun on N.E corner of <u>alun-alun</u>. From 7 – 10
8 days long

van Braam – Moorrees
~~Moorrees van Braam~~
19 May. 1810.

<u>Estate of CP Kadawangan near Sanagara.</u> ||
+ Sabaran. Pasar Sikaran.
Selling of opium by <u>Bandhars</u>.
<u>Bandhars hold up travellers for</u> frivolous pretexts forced to spend the night at the Tolgate often fallen on by <u>Kecus</u>.

150 Kodhi (corges) of cloth from Bagelen.
destined for Groote Oost
held up by Bandhar - should be
allowed easy passage.

Special huts for
storage of opium at Bandhars.
+ special cases of ammunition

Moorrees → Van Braam.
n.d. ? 19 May 1810

q.v. gilang

CP intimates that HB II would receive
Moorrees according to the
new ceremonial.
? should he (Moorrees) sit on gilang (throne)
+ the ~~king~~ Sultan.
Wie ~~[illegible]~~ governor.
of Semarang.

Moorrees → Van Braam
22 May 1810.

Van Braam → Moorrees.
21 May 1810. Report of Jun. Area Wiriadiningrat (Sala Jun. in Panaraga)
attack of
Ranggu in Panaraga.

Moorrees → Daendels
1 May 1810. 1st.
news of R. Ranggo's attack
on Sola territory reported

Note of
Daendels:
would wait until
more clarification of the affair.
Would ask HB II / PB IV to name a
commissioner to investigate the situation.

ANI 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 37.

Yogya
23 May – Aug. 1810

Moorees → Van Braam
23 May 1810.
CP to send commissionto investigate Rangga affair.

Daendels letter → Rangga.
to investigate / to make him responsible for the attack in Panaraga.

Moorees → Servatius
19 July ?

Gandhik of Sunan – Prayaningrat arrives in Yogya.
+ letter for Sunan.
9 May
Telling of apptmt R.T. Cakranegara as Tumenggung
+ Deposition of Danuningrat.

Patih not allowed to visit

19 July 1810
11 Jumadilakir 1737
HB II → PB IV
Receive letter of "Son" Prabu.
Telling him of dismissal of Danuningrat
(6 Feb)
apptmt
apptmt Cakranegara.
+ Pabingalakin ~~Dimansal~~ 18 wawu.

Moorees → Servatius.
25 Aug 1810.
24 Aug. 1810 Bartholomew Driessen.
in charge of Yogya Residency

Moorees Resigns.

AN' Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46.
Raden Rangga
1810-11

Mar. 1810

Janssens to
Moorrees,
10 March. 1810

Letter from 3 Bupatis in Panaraga.
telling of unusual actions of Rangga.
PB IV wants inquiry set up.

R M Ario Wiriadiningrat /
R.T. Wirkadirja /
R T Prawiranegara.
Panaraga
to Patih of Sala.
26 Feb. 1810
Thursday
24 Sura, Wawu 1737.
(trans. Winter)

25 Besar, Bé, Rangga sends a letter.
at Madiun
stating that inhabitants of Sala desa
Rodi Gebel all kwaaddoenen.

26 Besar, Bé, Demang of Rodi Ngebel,
report attack by Raden Rangga's men.

Head of Rangga's force - R. Ng. Prawirapraja
Mas Ng. Puspadiwiria
Mas Ng. Prawiralaya
R. Ng. Prawirabrata

2 inhabitants of Ngebel killed
+ one wounded

171½ sp. R. of goods carried off.
181 inhabitants of Ngebel out of fear fled to other
places
3 houses burnt

Moorrees to
Janssens,
11 March 1810

promises to mount necessary inquiry into
plundering of Rangga.
Translator in Yogya sick.

NOVEMBER 1810

Mas Rangga
Kartawiria of Sukawinangun
to Ng. Kartanatja at Sala.
24 Nov. 1810
(trans. Winter)

On Friday morning Rangga
passes Ringgin + crosses Sala river +
200 followers.
4 field guns + great wooden drum.
along way Rangga plunders various Yogya/Sala desas.
should report it to Sala Patih
Inhabitants of Sukawinangun afraid on point of flight.

[illegible]

Mas Rangga Kartawiria
to R. Adip. Cakranagara

24 Nov 1810 Receives news that Rangga flees from Yogya.

Followed by R.T. Purwadipura / R.T. Sindurija / R.T. Mertalaya / R.T. Wirianagara / R. Panji Jayengrana + Rg. of Kirja.

Will send out people to cut off Rangga.

Friday evening Rangga spends night at desa of Pinggir.

Close to Bingawan - Burns desa of Pendok of P. Mangkubumi.

Arrives at Kitah Rami.

Rangga meets R.T. Sumanegara Reg. of Padhangan on his way to Yogya.

Joins Rangga

Sala desa of Piji / Pedes / Pecdak taken over by Dimang of Tarik a follower of Rangga.

Jd. to Jd.

24 Nov. 1810 100 of subjects of [illegible] Jd on Horseback meet Rangga in desa of Tinggil.

Rangga demands head of [illegible] -
- R. Tirtadirja
- R. Mangunrana
- R. Jayanintaka
- R. Mangundirana
- R. Wangsaleksuma
- R. Sirajaya
- R. Kertadiwirya

+ [illegible] Jd horses pikes / krises by force

Warns leaders that if do not wish to die should not go to Sala but return to villages.

Rangga tells them heading for Blora to recapture Pasisir towns

When leaders agree: ~~cannon~~ fire salute of 2 shots.
+ Rangga's followers shout a Hurrah!

AN. '[illegible]'
[illegible] R Rangga
1810 - 1811

Mar. 1810

Moorrees to Servatius, 25 March 1810 — wants to postpone judgement in affairs of R. Rangga for a few days.

Rangga conference + Yogya MN Regents 1810 Nov.

November.

Wangsadirana to Cakranagara (Nala) 24 Nov. 1810 — told to spy on Rangga's movements. Thursday at 9 a.m. Rangga arrives at desa of Tinggil.

+ conference with Yogya MN Regents

R.T. Sindukusuma (Wirasari) / R.T. Sasrakusuma (Grobogan) / R.T. Sasradiwiria (Grobogan)

R.T. Natawijaya (Panolan) / R.T. Sumanegara (Kapadhangan) / R.T. Prawirayuda (Sekaran)

R.T. Natadiwiria (Puri) / R.T. Purwadiningrat (Magitan) / R.T. Cakradiwiria (Magitan)

R.T. Prawirasentika (Sawerna) / R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana) / R.T. Pringgakusuma (Rawa)

R.T. Sumadipura (Japan) / Ng. Sayadirana (Kalangbret)

all in all 15 persons. Rangga proposes to them to capture Pasisir towns.

Should proceed to ~~Blora~~ Pasisir via Blora

Should first capture Ngaraga, then Blora

Rangga on Friday morning proceeds to East.

Moorrees to Servatius, 1 Apr 1810

Letter of 23 Mar. Rangga — letters to Rangga papers of Patih continuing;

But cannot get the Javanese translated because Patih sick
will ask Rangga for an account of his actions
& will send it on to Servatius in Sala
to be read by Sala [illegible] Regent [illegible]
in order to bring question to an end.

<u>Decision (? of</u> Moorrees not <u>to send commissioner</u> to RN
a way of postponing clearing up of

Servatius to Moorrees, 31 Mar. 1810

pleased that Moorrees sees affair of Rangga in same light.

Trans. Jav. letter R. Rangga to DR I 3 Mar 1810 Sat. (26 Sura, Wawu 1737)

Says that has corresponded & <u>Bupati</u> of Panaraga, R.T. Asia [illegible] about [illegible] criminals

sends on papers to DR II leaving decision up to him.

Daendels to Moorrees, 18 Apr. 1810

since receiving Moorrees letter of 10 Apr.
about attack of Rangga on Sala <u>desa</u>.
Letter from PB IV complaining about conduct of Rangga.
+ letter from Sala Regent to Sala Patih

Both letters to be communicated to HB II
appears to be unquestionably gone into by
Servatius) Moorrees
HB II to be asked what satisfaction would be given to PB IV

Apr. 1810

[illegible] to [illegible], Moorrees 7 Apr. 1810

Received letters of M 3,5 Apr. 1810
Enquiry put off until today
Papers sent by Rangga to DR II conform to original
But papers in great disorder.

Arrogance of Nala min Regents -
Rangga arrogating for himself a superiority over them which by right was not his

Rangga's actions can only be curbed by strong counter-actions.
As time progresses becomes matter of disturbing peace.

Affair would probably only be decided by intervention of Daendels.
Pleased that M refuses to send out an ordinary Landr. Commissie.

Daendels to Moorrees, 10 Apr. 1810

M should take up ? of attack of Rangga on Nala territory & HB II
Should warn HB II that actions of Rangga disposing relations between Dutch & Nala.

I would have hung a European for such vexations ~~of making members of~~
~~negeri walk gauntlet~~

PB IV to Daendels 10 Apr. 1810 trans. J.N. Winter & Rabingwanat, Wawa, 1787

Report of Nala Wedana
that Nala village Ngebel ruined by attack of Rangga.
Complete report already made on affair to van Braam.

Rangga's actions completely contrary to old adat
But would leave judgement to Daendels.

R.M. Aria Wiriadiningrat
R.T. Wirodigdo
R.T. Brotakusuma
(Panaraga)
& R. Adip. Cakraningrat

Moorrees to HGD. — Reporting activities of Rangga in Nala MN Territory. (Complaining of)
22 Apr. 1810

HGD brought the charge of falling out & PB IV & Daendels Rangga should be punished.

|| Daendels had hung a European in Batavia for similar actions.

Moorrees to Nervatius,
22 Apr. 1810

Report of Rangga sent on to Nala - report being delayed because of Independence of Rangga.

Rangga to PB II
(n.d. trans. Pietrée) — Yogya desas in Madiun being plundered by Panaraga inhabitants

Kertajaya/ Jaya Leksana/ Nowijaya/ Cakrajaya/ Tunajaya/ Wiryakrama/ Kerta Leksana/ Kramadikara/ Kertayuda/ Putradangsa/ Nayatruna/ Pancadilaga.
Ringleaders of Robber Band in Nala village of Sekedok in Panaraga. in Ngebel (Rědi) area

One of Rangga's subordinates follows traces of stolen Buffaloes to Sekedok & takes 3 back.
But recaptured by Nala Robber chiefs from Ngebel.
Panaraga

Rangga writes letter of complaint to R.M. Aria Wiriadiningrat to punish Ringleaders. = Rangga also sends out followers to border & Nala MN in order to capture Nala Ringleaders on return to village.

Apr. 1810

18 April 1810
Moorrees to Daendels.

An Djokjo
Brieven no. 36.

Moorrees
to Daendels
18 Apr. 1810
(Gedenkboek)

21 gun salute for Garebeg Mulud
should be fired when HB II takes place on
dhampar

in accord w art. 8 of Agreement of 10 Jul. 1796

HB II still feels ashamed about having to hand over
Raden Dimang of Terpana.
∴ cannot change ceremonial in accord w orders of
Daendels 28 Jul. 1808

Daendels
note in
margin.
agrees w
Moorrees'
decision but
gunpowder to
be paid by
Sultan;
in future
new ceremonial
of 28 Jul. 1808
to be followed

HB II agrees to drink health of Moorrees' wife
immediately after that of Minister / Crown
Prince.

[Daendels note - women should have no
official place in drinking of toasts - entirely a
private affair)

(Daendels note - new ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808 should
be followed in all its aspects)

Apr. 1810

Arsip 'Djokja Brieven'
no. 4b. R Rangga

Rangga to DRT
n.d.

Wiriadikingrat promises to do as Rangga asks
permits Rangga to follow Ngebel fugitives

followers of Rangga report that follow fugitives as far as
Sekadoe but no trace of them apart from some
mantrapsi / krappels
suddenly ambushed from all sides
amuk — 2 lose their lives
of Sala inhabitants.

Rangga reports to Wiriadikingrat that
village of Ngebel razed / goods plundered / 3 houses
burnt.
invites meeting of 3 Sala wedanas of Pararaga
to make an end of affair.
promises to arrange meeting
after Garebeg Mulud. in Sala/Yogya.

Moorrees to Daendels,
28 Apr. 1810.

HB II appears to be willing to institute a
full inquiry into the affair.
[note of P - would await result of Inquiry]

copies of
letter of PB IV to Daendels / 3 Sala wedanas to PB IV
to be presented to HB II

Sala Policy.

*

|| HB II extremely indignant about ~~affair~~ actions of PB IV
sees it as a way of putting bad blood between
HB II + Daendels
also Remembrance of misunderstandings of year 1808
which HB II / DR II blame on PB IV

as proof of PB IV's attempt to champion friendship + Daendels
points out letter of
Pakuningrat
~~Cakranegara~~ to DR II
in which Daendels' referred to as 'Brother' of PB IV
whereas should have referred to Daendels as 'grandfather'

[illegible] would await a few more days to see if affair could be clarified further – would leave resolution of affair to Sultan [illegible] + each should appoint a commission to inquire into affair.)

HB II asked what satisfaction prepared to give to PB IV concerning affair of Rangga.

[illegible] after Report of Rangga – seems that acted within his rights to strike down 3 well known Robbers.
∴ until further reports from Solo to contrary would accept that story as correct.

∴ would await further Instructions from Daendels

on character of Rangga

Rangga is a proud man, but for a Javanese he has a very lively intelligence
(Zeer vlug en vattbaar van begrip is)
Here in Yogya considered to be a very good Regent who gives [illegible] attention on his subjects, moreover is well-disposed to Europeans, and had [illegible] 10 years ago had gone against his [illegible] relations, father-in-law HB II now, for over 10 years in protecting against an [illegible], unjust [illegible] (in 1799)

(∴ prepared to [illegible] HB II)

See letter of van IJsseldijk

Moorrees to Nowoshima, 21 Apr. 1810 — asks [illegible] to send a copy of original letter PB IV to Daendels.

Nowatins to Moorrees, 29 Apr. — Excuses himself, no authority to send him a copy of PB IV's letter to Daendels.

DR II to Moorrees, 1 May 1810 — HB II instructs DR II to co-operate + Moorrees about clearing up affair of Rangga.

Moorrees to HB II, 2 May 1810 — asks to meet HB II in person to discuss affair of Rangga for frank discussion.
+ to hand over copy of letter of PB IV to Daendels complaining about attack on Panaraga.

May 1810

Ari [illegible] Bescheiden 20.41 R [illegible]

MBT to Moorrees,
5 May 1810

Extreme chagrined of MBT that PB IV had written such a letter to Daendels about Rangga. PB IV had not acted in accord + old adat

PB IV intentionally bypassing MB II > PB IV should have reported to Res. of Sala Surakarta who could then have co-operated + Moorrees in clearing up the affair. + Bupati Nayaka in Sala/Yogya.

~~Moorrees to MBT,
6 May 1810~~

v.d. Braam to Moorrees,
21 May 1810

Encloses
Report of R.M. Ario Wiriadiningrat about situation in Panaraga.
which will show that Rangga had stepped outside bounds of authority.

R.M. Arya Wiryadiningrat/
R.T. Prawiradirja/
R.T. Brataraga to Cakranagara
20 May 1810

Plundering of villages of Ngebel/Nekedok, 3.30 p.m. 24 Besar, Be, 1736.

Messengers of Rangga - Haji Besari/ Imam + 40 priests
Complaining Robbers in Ngebel/ Nekedok.

Besari / Imam sent back + letter to Rangga:
Letter as follows: Rangga accuses 13 inhabitants of Madiun Ngebel as Robbers
Such criminals could be followed up in ~~Ngebel~~ Panaraga or Madiun.
Written 7 Besar, 1736. (14 Jan. 1810)

Wiryadiningrat addresses Rangga as "my son."

Patihs sent to make enquiries in Ngebel/ Nekedok
But same night (Sat.) send news that Prawiradirja's followers had plundered Ngebel.

Patih go to villages, find them deserted.
2 inhabitants dead / 3 houses burnt /
many " plundered

Nuriman
Amad Usman } wounded
Bongsulaiman

Head of Rangga's expedition 800 strong
R.Ng. Prawirapraja / Mas Ng. Puspadiwirya /
Kertanegara / Prawirobrata / Jayengkarya / Tirta atmaja /
Prawirataya / Ranadirja / Pancakusuma.

Villages in Panaraga (Nala) close by Tampingan of Madiun
often trespassed on by inhabitants of Madiun.
Jimpu an inhabitant of Ngebel plundered of a gamelan set
& all other goods on Nun night
9 Sura, 1736.

Dimang Nitrajaya } from Balak
Brotu Ranasentika
Ranawijaya (Lembah) & 30 followers organise plundering.
Pak Naya Bador
goods taken to Desa of Malilir in Madiun

Dipadrana of Karang Lo 24 Sura, 1736 (this morning)
plundered of all belongings worth Sp.R 77.
By 40 men led by Tambakyuda from
village of Wakul.

Setradrana of Karang-Anyar under R.T. Prawiradireja
also robbed of belongings on 30 Sura, 1736.
By inhabitants of Madiun. worth Sp.R. 87
From light of torches carried by Robbers
Setradrana recognises leaders from Madiun

Singadangsa from desa Jarak } Robbed on 2 Sapar 1736
subject of R.T. Prawiranegara. } this night.
By inhabitants from Madiun.

Wiriadiningrat	
Writes	to Rangga to maintain better order in Madiun in accordance & Serat Angger.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41 R. Rangga

May 1810
– Sept. 1810

Wiriadiningrat to Cakranagara,
2nd May 1810

Rangga makes no reply.
always puts off messengers + sweet words.

Refusal to hand over Deserter named = R. Bratanegara
Who gives him title of R. Prawiratruta.
flees from Panaraga to Madiun
when proceedings instituted against him.
Rangga makes him Sarah Mantri of Kajineman.
praises him as descendant of Batara Katong
promises to protect him
+ gives him cannon.

+ made into Robber leader by Rangga.

+ Nitrajaya Ranajintika	} Bulok	
Ranawijaya	Lembah Kin.	Madiun all under Prawiratruta.
Pak Jaya	Bader	
Tembakyuda	Wanut	
Demang Wiringpati	Gogol	
Singadrana	Jirim	
Jurulikasara	Balak	present Ranggar 5 gamelan sets captured from Panaraga.
Padanala	Gletarak	
Setrawani	Kabang.	

Van Braam to Moorees, 25 May 1810

Report of 3 Nala widanas to be sent on to Daendels.

Moorees to Daendels, 2 Aug. 1810

after Report of H to HB II about depredations of Rangga in Madiun.
Bringing HB II into difficulties + Daendels / PB IV
warns HB II that PB IV shows due Respect for power of Daendels whereas Sultan does not.

gives Report of Jaka Panaranga Regent dated 20 May 1810 to DR II to hand on to HB II

Informs Daendels in person at Semarang on 5 June.
Since then receives many letters from
Rangga - declaration of intention to attacks
by Panaranga inhabitants on Madiun
territory

Awaits further Instructions from Daendels - sees it as
pointless to interrogate Rangga further on affair.
& without constraint [illegible] would not
answer charges

Engelhard ~~Moorrees~~ to Landdrost Semarang [illegible], 1 Sept 1810

[illegible] Pieper
Trans. Engelhard to take part in
commission of Inquiry into
trespassing on [illegible] [illegible] area by followers of Rangga.
Asks HB II to appoint 2 commissioners.

HB II appoints P. Dipakusuma & R.T. Jayadipura } But instead of meeting up with commission first

HB II wants commissioners to proceed direct to Ngebel / Sekedok

Moorrees suggests Kartasura / Bayalali as meeting place from [illegible] Yogya / Dutch commissioners

From next Mon.
commissioning HB II to be at Kartasura or Bayalali.
within 8 days. Bayalali [illegible] A.S.

Engelhard Moorrees, to Servatius, 1 Sept. 1810

Relates as above naming of a commission to inquire into Ngebel / Sekedok affair.

Servatius to ~~Moorrees~~ Engelhard 4 Sept. 1810

Cannot understand why HB II wants to send commissioners separately to Madiun.
Suggests Kartasura as most convenient meeting place.

27 July
DR II Remonstrance
v. Rangga.

art. 1 R receives deputation from
Bp. Panaraga many times.

Aug. 1810

Arr' Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ranggo 1810-II

R. Rangga · DR II
29 Jumadilakir,
1 Aug. 1810

Remonstrance of Res. Moorrees
after complaint from Bp. Panaraga

Rangga accused of sending armed force into Panaraga.
① R. Prawirapraja / Ng. Prapadmirio / Ng. Kertanaja /
Prawirabrata / Sayingkana / Tirta-atmaja / Prawiralaya /
Ranadiraja / Partakusuma

not part of party to force which was sent out to guard
borders of Madiun & capture Robbers from
Ngebel / Nikidok

sends Para Wadana
as messengers to Reg. of Panaraga after sending Lima
letter dated 29 Jan. 1810

Reply of Bp. Panaraga 1 Feb. 1810 that would capture Panaraga
Robbers But Rangga's Border force to be withdrawn.
R. loath to do this because previously such force used to
capture rebels

Rangga's force tries to root up Dimangs of Ngebel / Nikidok
but finds area empty.

But 3 inhabitants suddenly appear & make amok
2 killed / 1 wounded = But not Rangga's intention to
attack Ngebel / Nikidok.

Assertion of Bp. of Panaraga that people of Madiun often
make incursions into Panaraga false

Bratasentana (now Prawirabrata) = flees from Panaraga
already 4 years & Rangga / had heard no evil about him.

Assertion that Prawirabrata head of Robber band that had
captured 5 gamelan orchestras for Rangga — false.

Bp. Panaraga
Assertion that often writes letters for co-op of Solo / Yogya in
E. MN also false.

Many inhabitants of Madiun killed by Panaraga Robbers.

J.A. van Braam – Eng.
18 Aug. 1810

Complaint of PB IV to Daendels about Rangga's attacks on against Sindukar

Counter-accusations of Rangga against Pancraga Regent

From letter appears Moorrees already leaves Yogya.

∴ Decision of Daendels to appoint combined commission of govnmt. / Solo / Yogya to go to

Resident at Semarang   Daendels Jones

Trans. in Jav. Text

Dieperij Kruijsman = govmt commissioners.

Solo to appoint 2 commissioners

Solo best place for meeting of ' because would travel down Solo river

Eng. to Daendels
? Sept. 1810

HB II appoints Dipakusuma / Jayadipura as Yogya commissioners.

Baylali / Kartasura meeting place.

PB IV to Eng.
5 Sept. 1810.
5 Ruwah 1737

Outer Regent of left side R. Dipokusuma
Inner " " " " R.T. Jayadipura appointed.

Refusal of HB II to allow commissioners to meet at ~~Kartas~~ Surakarta. Suggests Baylali / Kartasura

Commissioners would depart on 10 Sept. for Rendez-vous.

Eng. to HB II.
31 Aug. 1810
Fr... 30 Rejeb. 1737

Asking for appointment of commission by HB II

Daendels – Eng.
~~1 Sept 1811~~

2 Sept. 1811 Celebration of Birthday of King Louis

Flags on 4 bastions of fort + in garden of Residency

Eng. Daendels,
3 Sept. 1811

morning parade – salutes fired at 12.00 / 4.00 45 guns.

Outer / Inner Regents visit Eng at 9 a.m. to give greetings of HB II

PB II cannot attend – ill

Evening all Dutch military / civilian personnel.

HB II / CP / + other courtiers for party in Residency garden

Firework display

HB II wishes King Louis well / departs   CP + others stay for supper

Drinking of health in second + B's ordinary heat

Party ended in good order at ...

Arv. Djokja Brieven no. 27

Yogya 12 April — 2 ~~Aug.~~ Jul. 1810

- 1810 -

25 Mac·maand 1810 (May month? May 1810)
murder of a Dimang in Grobogan territory

Jav. letter from Sosrodigdo (Grobogan) → Raden Sasradiningrat at Rajekwesi.

(written Mar. to Morris) 26 Sapar Wawu (Monday) Jav. Mangkudiwirya at Ngrandag
12 Grasmaand [12 April 1810]
1810) killing of 6 Chinese at Pasar Colook
murder of 6 Chinese Bandar (Wirasari)

Tan Jin Sing
~~Daendels~~ → J.W. Morris Yogya — note of Daendels. (surprised Morris for signing condemning an city justice which attacks the government.)

22 Bloeimaand 1810 — Tan Jin Sing sold by Bandar at Gamping
Kyai Rangga Pluyuh = Subject of R.T. Purwadipura
(serves toll at Gamping) Ario Sindureja

All Trading in cloth || Told ~~ ~~ to pay tolls ~~ ~~ Chinese for passage of cloths (Batik) every pikulan only 4 dubbeltje.

Kyai Tell were JBR II
TJS asks Morris to pass an order omitting paying of tolls.

20 Somermaand 1810 — Order of Daendels that Yogya is to provide 20 ?as tobacco planters / Chinese families

Daendels → Morris (20 Somermaand) — Slaving Capt. Cornelis Green at Pasuruan says that Japan a gathering place for escaped slaves) + military deserters

Song Reg. of Japan Head of slaves/deserters

Should tell Rangga as head of ministers to Inquire into the affair.
+ Patih HB II

Morris | – HB II
~~HB II → Daendels~~
Q of ceremonial

22 Jumadilawal 1810 [22 June 1810]
(Pri. even 21 Jumadilawal, Wawu, 1737)

Despite meeting Morris / Daendels

||| in Semarang refusing Daendels to consider changing ceremonial

& HB II refuses to comply – orders Morris to leave Yogya –

Also the Resident & other officials molested again by armed bands operating in the HB II

& before departing Morris → Semarang with Hello up in his carriage forced to turn back to Yogya.

Also HB II should use his seal in all letters → Morris just as Morris writes letters under seal of King of Holland.

Morris → Daendels
2 Moharam (July) 1810 Investigation to Desa of Jomi in Japan area. to see about slaves / deserters gathering there

Regarding 1773 Desa in Japan. N. of River Pelaton. named Krisuman

news of gathering of deserters in Japan

/ pronounced by ordinary Jav. Simun / Semi under Demang Kyai Nitikrama. under Mas Prawirakesuma.

in Abdimu of Regency Japan. govern in capital of Japan.

Mas Purwadipura
Mas Mangunkusuma?

R. Wiradijaya
Kertadipura
In Japan on commission.

R. Rangga;
DR II). Rangga denies all knowledge of such a gathering

Refusal to investigate affair without orders HB II

But orders Daendels 22 Jumadilawal.

Presses HB II to give an order to investigate deserters in Japan"

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27.

YOGYA
-1810-
(2 ~~Aug~~ Jul. – 6 ~~Aug~~ Jul. 1810.)

Morris – Daendels. 2 Hooimaand 1810 (cont)

Rangga / DR II summoned early → Morris to give Sultan's order (? about ceremonial)

But excuse themselves – could only come in evening because HB II exercising his troops on the Paserbaan.

DR II outer Regents Notodiningrat / Danukusuma } kept waiting & ~~didn't~~ letting DR II until knowing HB II about ceremonial

Ordering Daendels for building small boats on Solo River – order given to R. Rangga. (see below)

But Rangga gives vague / unsatisfactory answers lacking knowledge about his own area.

21% tax for 3 years to minister of the court.

Morris → Daendels 4 Hooimaand 1810

Asks HB II to order surrendering deserters in Japan and to tell Rangga to go to Japan in person to investigate the affair.

HB II gives first order to DR II cannot decide about the second.

But Rangga's untimely departure to MN lands would create too much of a sensation

Rangga in Yogya

should perform duties in Yogya before returning home.

Tells that Rangga's co-Regents in MN should take care the affair

Pringgalaya / Sosrokigoro / Sumanigara / Pringgokusuma (Bp. of Rawa)

Second order of Daendels that Rangga should return to MN to capture deserters in Japan) and arrange for Ario Sigong well-meaning exports on Solo River.

on the part of HB II

Refusing HB II to take letter from DR II from Daendels because actions NOT favourable to HB II ∴ refuse to give the order.

[illegible] Brien [illegible] 26. R. Rangga 1810 –
DR II [illegible]
asks forgiveness of HB II,

HB II says

Actions of DR II different from those of his grandfather DR I

But HB II had already written down on paper. ?

Morris tells DR in presence Rangga
that he should reproach himself for nothing in actions to HB II.
& Morris would report in full to Daendels.

Tells DR II to make a full report if
HB II sees fit to suspend DR II or something similar.

Morris → Daendels, by Moorman 1810

No further answer from HB II since Lelieg & Moorman.
Morris told him that he would
to receive [illegible] letter he must bow
to ceremonial stipulated by Daendels

Affair could not be left hanging
must be immediately acted upon by HB II

DR II eventually reports that HB II prepared to
accept ceremonial in a way favourable to
Morris

But would not agree to
doing away of foot stool placed under his throne.
(Voet Bankje) stool

HB II sits (higher than Resident)
because he had not got Buyskes/Daendels
and that he regarded that allowing
Wiese/Engelhard to Voet Bankje as a
CONDONEMENT of the same.

Morris tells DR II
Natakusuma
Danukusuma
} that he regarded Daendels orders as unchangeable as regards footstool

That if HB II refuses to give up footstool
Morris had orders to leave Yogya.
HB II would take responsibility on his head

But neither NB/DR give any hope
at dissuading HB II

AN Djokja Brieven no. 27.

Yogya
1810.
[6 July – 10 July 1810]

Morris – Daendels 6 Hooimaand 1810

Rangga / DR II in a further meeting give no hope that HB II would be dissuaded

Morris Tells R.T. Sumadiningrat that he wished himself to speak to HB II
(1st Sumo Regent)

Rangga / Sumadiningrat →
Both most in favour + HB II
most capable of drinking plenty Morris to HB II to put out ideas suspicion.

Morris Tells SD of Daendels views + 'kindly attitude to HB II (!)'
Towards persons the Sultan.
(welddadige oogmerken van UE. ten zijnen persoonelle Regarde) en van het Rijk)

SD only promises to break the news slowly to HB II
But would tell HB II nothing

SD sees that HB II should be protected from shame

Morris → DR I 7 Hooimaand 1810 [7 July 1810]

Tells DR II to tell HB II through CP (see Vlieck III)
to give the order to allow Rangga to Return to Japan.

In accord + Desire of Daendels.
gives orders in writing to urge DR II to go speedily to work !

Ar. 6 Jumadilakir Wawu 1737

DR II → Morris 9 Hooimaand [9 July 1810] 7 Jumadilakir 1810.

DR II had relayed message of Morris → HB II
But HB II not allowed SD to go to Residency but not to speak about pol affairs.
Because that is not his work.

According to witness Morris Request to speak in person to HB II
when HB II returns from Jamas
would allow Morris to visit

Morris → DR II 8 Mooimaand (6 Jumadilakir) 1810.

Asks Morris to show the letter of PB IV to HB II to go (together with gandek from Jolo) according to the previous adat

As concerns HB IV throne (gilang)

Tells Morris that this would not be changed as he had created numerous times before

Since 5 Mooimaand waiting in vain for favourable answer from HB II as concerns ceremonial

Discussed affair in most =

serious terms + Rangga / Sumadiningrat:

+ clarification of all the consequences of it.

Gets news that SD had departed for Samas

+ HB II preparing to go there today

Morris aimed not no way go worried

+ to allow him time for consideration

But can wait no longer – tells DR II as soon as he receives the letter to ask for an immediate interview + HB II before he goes to Samas

8 Dresden → Morris 10 Mooimaand

Letter of Morris of Mooimaand

Receives this morning a remonstrance from DR II

gives ~~DR II's~~ Morris letter directly to Dietrée for translation into Javanese after sealing it

gives it to DR II

Answer of DR II comes through – Dresden forwards it to Morris

Tells DR II on instructions of M through Dietrée

that this morning a carriage would be at his service

so DR II could speak + Morris

But DR II says that he would not go to Melatten

Because HB II was away at Samas

and he had to keep watch in the kraton.

AN
Djokja
Britain
20-2)

YOGYA

- 1810 -

[10 July — 13 July 1810]

B. Driessen → Morris to Moorimaand (cont.)

DR II could not leave the kraton

Mr gives order to Coachman.

Goes to Graaghalts today to ask whether He had anything to write. Latter declares He had nothing to write.

Goes + Adjutant Lammers to DR II To ask DR II why He had not been to see Morris all day

only tells M at 5 p.m. that He could not visit Him.

DR II says that at 5 pm called by CP/Mangkubumi + afterwards had to keep watch in The Yogya kraton.

Driessen + Lammers tell DR II that Morris very much wants to speak to DR II alone about letter of Daendels + declaration of a R. Ayu from Solo area.

DR II Refusal to go to Malatien because has to keep watch in kraton of Yogya.

But when Morris Returns from Malatien = DR II would secretly visit him

Driessen threatens DR II if He did not go to Malatien.

Morris would depart the next day for Semarang + inform Daendels of this behaviour.

Morris → Daendels 10 Moorimaand 1810 (Yogya)

Receives letter of Daendels (5) on 9 Mooimaand.

would carry out D's order that on 13 " DR II / Morris should go to Semarang

To get DR II first to Malatien would detach a troop of Dragoons To protect Him + summon Sindunegoro Natadiningrat!

To tell HB II when He returned from Semarang that DR II had been forced to comply + Daendels' orders.

DR II refuses to move

Morris writes to him in the evening to (9 Moormaand)
Discuss letting Daendels
+ various complaints from a R. Ayug [?] Sala area.

Tells him to come in the morning of 10 Moormaand to Malatten

instructs 1st clerk of Res. Driessen + Adjutant Lammers } to press DR II to go to Malatten. But Refusal of DR II (see letter of Lammers)

[See Xerox copies] Receives yesterday 3 Jav. letters from DR II
Sends originals + translations → Daendels

impossible to get Patih to go to Morris to Semarang
If HB II present DR II would never comply
+ Daendels orders to go to Semarang

Morris would leave for Semarang that evening

DR II → Driessen. 11 Jumadilakir (13 Moormaand) 1810 (Friday) [Translation P. D. Stekkinga]

Letter of Morris 6 Jumadilakir
Begging to speak to HB II before his departure for Semarang [?]
HB II says would speak to Morris on return from Semarang [?] provided that PB [?] letter + gandek from Solo to the Kraton

Morris absent. HB II returns from Semarang [?]
If HB II asks about letter from Solo what should DR II say?
Refusal of Morris to reply despite fact that gandeks of Solo waiting for a long time

Asks Driessen for immediate reply

AN Djokja Britten 2:27

1810
- YOGYA -

Jav. letters (See Xeroxes) 2 July — 13 July 1810.

(Daendels) → Morris → HB II

Many V.O.C. Islamic native troops escape to Territories of Sunan/Sultan.

28 Jumadilawal (2 July 1810) xerox!

Ordering Daendels in accord + Verbal Anggèr (Treaty signed V.O.C. ~~Daendels~~ - HB II) 1792

HB II to order up all soldiers who escape:

Javanese / Malays / Balinese.

Madurese / Macassarese / Bugis / Dayaks

easily Recognisable short hair

Should be rounded up as soon as possible + all on the same day to prevent them moving from one village to another.

Begs HB II to give the order to his abdi-dalem.

DR II → J.W. Morris

5 Jumadilakir 1737 (7 July 1810)

Daendels gives the order to Morris To Build small Boats on Solo River To take teak logs

|| from forests of Sunan/Sultan → Grobogan / Sukowati(?) / Demak.

Morris gives orders to DR II / Rangga.

+ various mnr Bupatis ordered to Build the Boats in their areas

+ Right areas must be chosen:

DR II to find a suitable place where teak logs can be easily Transported from to Pasisir.

Chinese / or other people from Pasisir to be sent here to take over a village

But only to be allowed to Build Boats would follow Rules laid down in an agreement

Special agreement for Building Boats:

Small men to be continued to sell their wares on the N. coast but in no other places.

Selling teak logs from forest to be strictly limited

Rangga / MB II afraid to tell MB II
refused to tell any

DR II → Morris Yogya to Sumadilakir (8 July 1810) Sunday.	Morris asks DR II to tell (?) → to speak to MB II to allow departing Rangga → Japan. Morris hands a letter back this Request. But all the Bupatis + Rangga / DR II were afraid to pass the Request to MB II Pringgakusuma to be sent the following Monday to Ren.
DR II → Morris Yogya. 9 7 Sumadilakir. (9 July 1810) Monday.	Letter of Morris to Sumadilakir. given to MB II MB II refuses Sumadiningrat to go to the Residency to speak about official matters that is not his job Asks Morris to present letters. from Sala as in previous adat.
DR II → Lt. Comm. to Driessen. 11 Sumadilakir. 13 July (Friday)	Morris letter to Sumadilakir wishes to see MB II before he departs for Semarang MB II says would see Morris on Return from Semarang. + if Morris allowed gandik from Sala to be received at court. Morris → Semarang Driessen in charge in Yogya: during absence. after returns from Semarang: If MB II asks to see Morris + gandik from Sala what should he reply? gandik from Sala for long in Yogya. Asks Driessen to Reply as soon as possible.

1810
(July)

Ar. Djokja [illegible] no. of	
Daendels → Morris	Sends letter from Patih under his seal.
13 July 1810 (Yogya)	Yesterday midday – HB II returned from Samas.
Morris → Daendels 1/Oogstmaand (1 Aug?) Yogya.	This month strandgeld to be paid to HB II 12.500 Sp.D. To send it from Semarang (Note by Daendels – it will be sent!)
Tan Jin Sing → Morris 7 Aug. 1810 (Yogya)	Ordered to send 20 Chinese families from Yogya area → N. coast. Batavia, Cirebon, Banten. For helping to lay out new Chinese kampongs. But all Chinese families approached refuse to move – state that it would be fruitless.
Morris → Daendels 8 Aug. 1810. (Yogya)	Dispatch of Tumenggungs By HB II to trace deserters in E. Mancanagara. 6 12 deserters captured in ~~Surabaya~~ Japan. sent to Surabaya. [illegible] Dutch oppose. (1) all roads being searched. Refusing Chinese to win over Chinese families to go to N. Coast area.
	Note by Daendels: The Capitan China must produce them or he will forfeit his post. I will not allow myself to be ('[illegible]') by any Capitan China. I want a written reply from the Capitan China once this message has been received
Letter n.d. Morris → Daendels.	Capture of: more prisoners 21 escape. 11 killed in battle (Ran amuck)

Morris → Adinda [illegible] (18 Aug 1810.) (Oogstmaand.)

Ongoing [illegible] to [illegible] Desaity – (8 Aug.)

No answer yet about [illegible] of Patih of Jepara by [illegible]

~~Full [illegible] of the case not yet known:~~

[illegible] independence (Kotur [illegible] Djapiro)

Morris → Daendels (28 Aug. 1810)

[illegible] Desaity 18 Grasmaand.

[illegible] to [illegible]. Read money + [illegible] protection of the government.

Letter to be given to P. Engelhard present Minister of Patih.

(1 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand))

Letter to Morris (outgoing Min. of Yogya) + Engelhard (incoming " ") n.d.

Engelhard → L. van Polst (Director of Forests at Rembang) 5 Herfstmaand (Yogya)

Hopes he [illegible] van Polst again at Gunung Sari – great friendship between them.

None of Yogya [illegible] allowed to woods. [illegible], guarded or [illegible] without a proper pass.

Agreement

Between Patihs of the 2 courts Dd. – Desemingreet 26 Oct. 1808. under supervision of van Braam, Engelhard).

To guard against [illegible] [illegible] sounding of [illegible] orders.

+ protect boundaries in [illegible].

~~Engelhard~~

→ Goldbach (landrost Semarang [illegible])

→ Engelhard.

10 Sept. 1810 (Herfstmaand) (Semarang)

Bandar

In the night against band [illegible] on [illegible] 800 Chinese of 10.000 [illegible] worth of goods.

4 of band killed 1 captured = admits band from Gabus ([illegible]) ([illegible])

Arsip Djokja Brosura no.27.

1811
(Sept 1810) [illegible]

Geldbeck → Engelhard – 10 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand)

Burning of Desa Singapati, Semanggela, Singajaya.

Detachment Jayengsekars sent to the Désa.

Engelhard → Geldbeck. 14 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand)

~~Attic~~ visit of Eng. to HB II (12 Sept. 1810)

Expedition to investigate affair under old translator in Jav. language: Joh. Godlieb Dietrée

Asks for 2 Jav. officials or Eur./Jav. Christian. (Procpr?)

To prevent any possible

Dietrée to get in mischief.

Tells Geldbeck to await Instructions.

Eng. → Geldbeck 13 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand)

Receipt of letter Geldbeck. goes in person to HB II

evening 11–12 p.m. Seeing Sichagyg DR II

Demands Immediate Investigation of the Affair & Restituting goods

Arresting Demak Kliwon & Arresting Perpetrators

Also Demands Arresting the Desa.

Head of Desa District of Wirasari

{ + Desa of Gebang in the area:
2. + Singgapati

Demands Immediate Investigation Desecrating Government land

HB II → | 'The old gentleman was on previously behaved very well towards me promising to send ~~Kliwon~~ immediately to seek out the Kliwon. messenger.

HB II only asks that messenger should be accompanied by a European since this was the old adat.

P.S. Patih

Says that following named on Commission to Wirasari:

R.T. Jasrakusuma: Regent of Grobogan.
Mas. Ng. Sindujaya: Dalem Kliwon

would depart the following Saturday. (16 Sept. 1810)

Use this

13 Sept 1810 (Thursday 13 Ramwal [illegible]) 1737.
Kyai [illegible] Jayiman
— DR II

[illegible] Kepanewon (? [illegible])

Kyai [illegible] Jayiman from ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
to DR II

Accused of stopping up irrigation ditch
which takes water to Ampil.

.. Salary of 2½ Sp D. per month [illegible]

But relates the true story.

Mon. Legi (19 Rejeb)

? Cakranegara.

21 Aug (Anggara [illegible]) 1810:

[illegible] Kliwon [illegible] Jala: [illegible]

+ Kyai [illegible] Petra [illegible] from [illegible] in Jala [illegible]
(Petrok)

Visit Kyai [illegible] Jayiman.

+ [illegible] of Jala/Yoggya:

Asks why water to estate of Ampil not getting through.

Says that others channelling off the water, before it reaches the estate.

Asks Kyai [illegible] Dirono if he can give any clarification about it.
(Father of Kyai [illegible] Johorman)

Says the water divided into 3 portions
1 to Yoggya / 1 to Jala /
1 to [illegible] of Ampil.

Told that water should be
Divided into 6 portions
2 portions each to Jala / Yoggya / [illegible] Ampil.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no 37

Yogya.

1 Sept. 1810. - 21 Nov. 1810.
[Hertermaand]

Eng - Servatius
1 Oct. Sept. 1810.

Investigation into violation of Sultan's territory by Rangga: !!
combined commission of Sunan & govnmt.
plundering / Robbery of desas
Ngēbēl / Sēkēdok.

P. Dipaawuma. } to investigate the affair.
R. Jayadipura } See HB II

Ngēbēl / Sēkēdok
Rangga
implicated.

meeting of commission in Sala
Referring Engelhard to "my Prince / Ruler)

HB II wishes commission to be assembled in
Kartasura on Bayalali.

Eng - Servatius
6 Sept. 1810.

Sunan prefers . Kartasura
rather than Bayalali as an assembly point.

Eng - Servatius
11 Sept. 1810.

Kyai Mohammad Sajiman from desa of Kapar.
accused of ~~complaining~~ about damming up of water. from van Braam's estate
personally
to garden estate of van Braam.

Unusual length of dry season that year.
Procès - Verbal submitted by DR II.

Translation Procès - Verbal of Cakranēgara:

Mas Rēsadiwirya
Mas Putra Dirana at Gondhang. }.

Mon. Legi 19 Rējēb Wawu 1737.
21 Oogstmaand 1810.

Kyai Singarana / Kyai Somēnta at Samboong
Kyai Mitadita at Kadeli
Kyai Soyuda Pacukan
Kyai Singatruna Kamitaran (Gladhak)

Kyai Jayiman investigated by DR II
of desa Kapantaran

Stops up water to estate of Ampèl
because does NOT receive
214 Sp.D. salary
21 Aug. (Oogstmaand) (? pĕndikan)
{ priyayi kepatihan of Sala Mas Rĕsadiwiria
{ + Ki Dimang Putra Dirana from Gondhang
went to see Kyai Jayiman
+ Macapata of Sala/Yogya.
Rĕsadiwiria asks why water not getting through.

Eng → Servatius
21 Sept. 1810 — Letter of DR II → Ng. Jayadipa/ Natadiwiria.
→ letter to Cakranagara.

Eng – Servatius
15 Wijnmaand (? Oct) 1810.
Letters from Sala Patih for Yogya:
Ng. Warak/ Wirasanta/ Suradirana/
Jatamenggala.

Eng – Servatius
18 Wijnmaand 1810. — Reply of DR II → Sala Patih's letter.

Eng – Servatius
29 Wijnmaand 1810. — Attack of a Chinese on
a Yogya farmer
near Babatan (? Bagelèn)

Eng – Servatius
2? Nov. (Slagtmaand 1810) (early in the morning) (? 2 a.m.)
Flight of R Rangga to his Regency in Madiun
waiting on action from
HB II

Eng – Servatius
21 Nov. 1810. — Sends circular of proclamations
HB II about Raden Rangga.
Send by Brother of DR II (tells news to Engelhard)
To distribute proclamations – to Regents to prevent others
Lt Paulus dispatched from Klattin joining Rangga.

AN
"Djokjo
Brieven"
no. 27

Yogya.
21 NOV. 1810 —

Proclamation of HBII 23 Sawal Wawu ?
concerning Rangga. 21 NOV. 1810.).
See Jav. Letter.

DR II order to Purwadipura.
commission
23 Sawal / 21 Slagtmaand.
(Wednesday)

to inform all HBII's
Subjects in Pajang
Mataram
S. of Gagatan / Sukawati
Kidhul / Bagelen / Lidhok /
Gowong
& MN Lands.

Plight of Ranggat Rohowes.
Should be Taken.
prisoner anywhere he.
Decides to spend the Night
alive or Dead.

If Rangga Resists (amok maaklu) to be put to death.
orders from HB II

Rangga not to be allowed lodging in MN
Pasisir.

Eng - Javatris
25 NOV. 1810.

Pringgakusuma R.T. of Rawa
Leaves Yogya to cross → Pacitan.
area to Track down Rangga.

AN
Djokja
Brieven.
no. 27.

1810
(Sept.)

14 Sept. 1810 Signed (P. Engelhard.)

Distrie (ex. Translator of Yogya)
to go to Demak to Investigate Robbery
+ Sindujaya
Sasrakusuma?.

Goldbach → Engelhard 15 Sept. 1810.

Attempt to surround the Desa of Gabus Pailo
" " encircle " " of Kayumas.
villagers fire on Jayeng Sekars.
Kind in village of Mimbang band
+ 2. deserters from Semarang
garrison Regiment.
Demang of Kayumas
+ Head of village
of Bandits Singapati (a fugitive from Japan)

Japan deserters mount attack on Demak.

Demak Kliwon. sent to Wirasari:

Eng → Goldbach. Yogya. (17 Sept. 1810.)

MB II goes away fishing to Bligo
takes measures to capture Robbers
Demang of Kayumas

'Eclatante Satisfactie . . .

Daendels → P. Engelhard. (15 Sept. 1810.)

Eng
To press HB II for a complete satisfaction in the Affair.
("Eclatante satisfactie en compleet terug gave
van het gestolen goed")
+ arrest of Robbers in Demak within 14 Days.
Otherwise would attack/occupy Yogya area from
which the Robbery took place.
until complete satisfaction
for the crime.

G. W. Wiese (Insp. General of Forests in Java →) Eng. 16 Sept. 1810

Details activities of Chinese Bandits of Rajekwesi
Refusal to hand over Buffaloes to Demands of Yogya
messengers.
Should take action v. Arbitrary actions of the Pane.
+ Stealing of wood in Yogya area = Desa of Bebalk under Tum. Sikorang.

R.T. Sasradiwirja? (Grobogan)
→ R.T. Sosrodiningrat (Jipang)
18 Sept 1810. Rajekwesi)

Letter from DR II Sosrodilaga to R.T. Sosrodiningrat.

Sosrokusumo
Sindujoyo →

DR II
18 Sept 1810.

Letter Landrost of Semarang (Goldbach)
→ Eng reported to Sosrokusumo, Sindujoyo
through letter DR II (17 Sept.)

Kliwong Gabus
kept by Demang of Kayu Mas

In mosque Kayu Mas – 9 members of band which robbed Dinah found + 2 Deserters from Semarang garrison Regiment.

DR II orders SK, SJ to capture Demang of Kayu Mas + Singapati, + transport them to Yogya

17 Sept. 1810

Desa Gerang (Sukowati):
Prisoners: Kliwong Gabus
(Bekel Gabus Ti Suda)

Capturing ~~Demang~~ Kliwon, Bekel of Gabus.
~~Kliwong~~ Kayu Mas } to be sent to Yogya.
Demang

Eng → Daendels
18 Sept 1810.

Meeting at Residency of all outer / three Regents:

- R.T. Sumodiningrat
- R. Rongga Prawiradirja
- R.T. Natadiningrat
- R.T. Purwadipura

} ordered to investigate 3 Patihs of Japan.

- R.T. Danukusuma.
- Kyai Tum. Sindunegara

} { Mangunkusuma. Puspadipura. Kertawijaya.

- R.T. Sastradiningrat.

AN Djokja Brieven no. 27.

1810.
(Sept)
Sept.

Eng - Daendels (18 Sept. 1810)

Letter of Daendels 8 Aug.
complaining of Débauches of Deserters from N. Coast.

Investigation of 3 Patihs from (Japan:)
By Minister / DR II / other Regents

19 Aug. Morris Delivers letter to DR II.
Patih encourage Deserters to go over & promise them protection - provided they brought no governt. goods.

But no Procès-Verbal to be attempted without the approval of Daendels

ND Takes place of DR II who is sick. [DR II a Bupati]
↳ Investigates Patihs + Investigation written Down by Sickkinger.
Dreesen also takes part in the Investigation. (Sworn Translator)

Eng → Daendels (22 Sept. 1810.)

Visits HB II 17 Sept.
+ 21 Sept in the evening + letter of Daendels / + original Report of Landrost of Demak / Semarang (Goldbach)

(Note of Daendels: awaiting final answer of HB II before deciding on what action to take)

5.30 goes to Kraton: meeting in Srimenganti.
Tells 2 letters from Daendels / Goldbach. to HB II

Asks for private Interview + HB II / CP. "He fell silent a moment and placed his hand behind him on his Royal stool (Damper). Bupati wedanas + Inner + outer Regents opposite us (R.T. Natadiningrat, Rangga Prawi, R.T. Sastradiningrat, R.T. Purwadipura) summoned to approach HB II without HB II answering me anything so I was obliged to repeat my question whether He wished to deliberate on the Question in the presence of the Regents. HB II then spoke to ND while he spoke stammeringly to me. I then took the letters out of my bag and handed them to the Sultan who handed them to ND to read them in the

presence of the other Regents ... Hears the letter of Daendels v. calmly and afterwards promises to give his Reply ~~that he would Reply~~ on paper to Engelhard.

Defiance v. Honour and Trust of Daendels.

25 Sept. 1810. Procès Verbal

Appearance before Magistrate of Yogya: (Kyai Ng Nitipraja)

① R. Ng. Mertanegara Mining district (Gemulak/Gregol)
② Mas Ng Jima Wiraraja. Patih of ~~District~~ of Semarang Regency

Kliwon of Regency of Demak. Jimadiwangsa.
Tells how he was ordered at 10.00 on evening Sun 9 Sept.
By Reg of Demak Kyai Adip Adimanggala
To get Jakas of Demak Tirtawijaya to Desa of Gabus. Yogya in District Kaya mas. (Regency Wirasari)

11.00 + Capt of Jayeng Sekars from Semarang Mas Jumaditaga/ + 70 Jayeng Sekars (20 from Demak)
6.00 in morning to Desa Ganetan (Demak)
goes + Demang of Gebalon (Dipa Truna) to Gabus (to Investigate the situation) to Inform the designated people involved in the Robbery.

Eng. Daendels 29 Sept 1810.

28 Sept. HB II Returns from Ngawatreja to Yogya.
went → yesterday midday HB II at Ngawatreja again.
without HB II Taking any.
precaution over affair at Wirasari
List of goods stolen from Chinese in Demak received
copy of correspondence + HB II over of minor(?) affair(?)
[illegible] Wirasari.
+ Demand for Kliwon from Demak + as Ratu Kaya mas demanded by Daendels 22 Sept
Daendels Reply to letter of R. Eng 13 Sept.
Decision to occupy Yogya Demak Decree of no Jurisdiction nor attack.

Ast. Nicky Brown no 27

1810
(Sept)
Sept - Oct.

Eng. Daendels,
29 Sept (1810)

Eng. tells HB II / CP know that if any of the Robbers escapes – Daendels would lose his patience

News that HB II would give him an audience the following morning

Journey to Solo to Mangkunegara + PB IV Beginning to be put back until after Puasa (November)

cf R. Rangga.

Becoming Demak affair

Eng. - Daendels
30 Sept. (1810)

Eng. still Returns from the Kraton

Inner / Outer Regents
Sumodiningrat
Natadiningrat) sit at a distance:
Purwadipura)
Sindunagara

Eng tells HB II / CP of important order Daendels concerning Demak Robbing

HB II chooses to hear it out of earshot of these ministers

HB II orders Eng. to give order from Daendels only in Presence of Nayakas

telling of decision to take over Demak / Grobogan Districts if no satisfaction from HB II

Tells HB II that not one man must escape

HB II Heard it calmly Takes counsel with Nayaka

Declares himself Happy to obey orders Daendels + to give satisfaction

But NOT in a position to do this until his commission Returns from Demak:

HB II says would be very much ashamed for his Inhabitants – if Daendels gives orders for military to take over Demak

Work of Drenidels

Sirili await [illegible] more posi[illegible] [illegible] then Sirili

not await the [illegible] the Digge commission any longer

J.N.
Erg. → Müller
(Capt/Comm. Klein)

New copper coins in circulation.
A Report of Poligeibericht.

Erg. Drenidels
2 Oct. 1810.

Sindungha ; Nasadiningrat ; last Sunday come to on instructions of DR II to ask about letter from Dipokusuma.

OK Rekuwalt

A.N. Yogya
letters
No.27

2 Wijnmaand (Oct) (~~Sept~~')
1810

Engelhard -
Daendels

- RADÈN RANGGA
AFFAIR -
- ~~[illegible]~~ 1810 -
October

Question of investigations of misdeeds of R. Rangga in
PANARAGA (! depredations of R. Rangga)

P. DIPAKUSUMA cannot investigate case || See Poensen
without special orders DR II p.191.

Daendels to investigate situation + special commission
But DR II afraid that criticisms of former
commission would do him
harm.]

7-8 o'clock p.m. visit from
R. Rangga: to inform Engelhard of his
immediate return to Madiun

"which seemed to me very strange because usually
Prawira Menggala [?] when the Regents go home yearly
and usually come in state to the Minister to take
their leave."
? strengthen his
position at Maospati

Maybe because of Natadiningrat's } morning visit
Nindunegara's [?] } not Rangga
hastens return.

Wishes to speak + Rangga over outstanding
affair + DR II

Wishes to keep Rangga in Yogya:
during investigations in PANARAGA
But Rangga gets permission from HB II to
[illegible] gets [illegible]] Return

(letter incomplete)

Notes of Daendels:
Violations of private land in PANARAGA by Rangga's
on orders of R. Rangga. followers

Later.
|| Highlights untrustworthiness of HB II who is more +
more hostile to Daendels]

Clearly Report shows R. Rangga's guilt in affair]
would ask HB II to inflict punishment on Rangga.

But particular feelings of R. Rangga clearly show HB II's [illegible] through in this affair:
Representations → HB II
∴ no effect

Decides to wait one more post to hear about HB II's decision regarding plundering in DEMAK:
if goods not handed back/ and punishment satisfactory, Resident would
① draw PBIV's attention to Sultan's conduct
② to invite PBIV to co-operate + Sonnant to forcibly oppose steps of would-be Sultan.

Last attempt, to send force with letter → HB II fails.

27 Wiynmaand Engelhard to Lawick van Pabst — Attempt to get HB II to publish an order to subjects about [illegible] of R. Rangga.

23 Wiynmaand Tan Jin Sing → P. Eng. — Tan Jin Sing's attempt to get new Bandhars appointed and tax collected in Sukawati fails

Because R.T. Alap2 has Rangga } appoint new tax-farmers themselves]

the role

HB II not prepared to allow Tan Jin Sing to tax Jambangan only — KARTADIRJA refused to appoint new PASAR (tax-farmer) for Bandhang Masjaram. (Bajot Kadilangu) — Kertja) Asks help of ENGELHARD that tax-farmer should be reappointed for this pasar [illegible]

Sept. 1810 - Oct.

An 'Djokjo Brieven' No. 41

Pinggulu Dinoyo

DR II - Eng. 3 Ruwah, 1737. 3 Sept. 1810 — Sends messenger to Plon Kemperdanan. order Muhammad Djujman to allow water to flow into estate of Pugerwijo at Ampil. + Sujman ordered to come to Yogya.

Order of MB II - DR II. 21 Sept 1810 — Eng. writes a letter of DR II about tax money for Sultan's Bandhar.

Bandhar / Tax - farm to be raised by 5.000 Reals.

necessary orders to be given by DR II to Rijksbestuurder.

Bikti / Homage money from RN 3000 Reals

If RN unable to comply + Raise.

MB II wants him to Relinquish Tax Farm.

DR II - Eng. 15 Ruwah 1737, 15 Sept. 1810 — Pinggulu Dinoyo has Sujman received (Release)

DR II - Eng. 18 Ruwah 1737, 18 Sept. 1810 — Kliwons of DR II explain to Eng. that 3 Pepatihs of Japan declare that no deserters on their Territory.

DR II would place Pepatih of Japan in prison to await pleasure of Daendels

DR II tells MB II, who says there will be no punishment on Pepatihs until evidence furnished of their guilt.

DR II - Eng. 18 Rwah 1737, 18 Sept. 1810 — 3 Pepatihs received by DR II in gaol.

MB II to Eng. 23 Ruwah 1737, 23 Sept 1810 — Letter of Eng - MB II, 21 Sept. stating that had received a letter from Daendels asking satisfaction from MB II concerning recent Yogya attack on Demak.

D wants Yogya Robbers in Wirasari punished + goods stolen given back.

Commissioners of MB II to Wirasari to enquire into affair. R.T. Sastrakusuma / Ng. Nitidjaja / + Dietrie

Or whether whole affair should be considered of commission

Reply of HB II to Eng. only noted by DR II
when affair investigated HB II must himself deal
so [illegible].

DR II to Eng.
23 Ruwah 1737 — HB II instructs DR II to Hand over thieves of Dimak to Eng.
23 Sept. 1810
Because
9 inhabitants of Yogya Desa Kayumas taken prisoner by govrmt. Inhabitants of Dimak.
asks Eng. to see that these were returned.

DR II to Eng.
21 Ruwah 1737 — Receives Eng's answer 25 Apr. 1810 } to letter of DR II 23 " " }
28 Apr 1810
Asks for Return of 9 Yogya inhabitants of Kayumas —
If really inhabitants & subjects of HB II.
But Eng. says 7 Dimak " + 2 Deserters

Rangga had asked for 9 persons to be returned because had heard from Wiranari inhabitants that the 9 from Kayumas were HB II's subjects.
Ask to be allowed to wait until Return of Dutch's commission from Wiranari
who had gathered reports from local villagers.

DR II to Eng.
1 Ramelan 1737 — HB II to Mountrejo But Eng. asks him to
1 Oct. 1810
send a Report that 2 of inhabitants captured by govrmt. from Kayumas Deserters from Semarang garrison.
HB II's subjects of Desa Texan, (Prawata) ~~had taken part~~ had robbed in Dimak Robbery
6 from Kayumas (Wiranari)
3 from Dika (")
2 ~~Deserters~~ Rondjeurven
Chinese Bandhar in Dimak looses 2,700 R. Reals in silver
1650 " in copper
800 in Nap. copper (Duits) currency
34 keppingen/ 2000 Rijksdollars. in gold/silver.
31 Katties of opium.

Dj. Br. no 33.

Sept - Oct. 1810

Eng. to PR II
17 Sept 1810 — 3 Patihs of Japan to be placed in prison to await order of Daendels not confirmed yet
although Patihs arrive in Yogya on 17 Sept.

ID. to ID
22 Sept. 1810 — Kliwon of Dinah escorted to Yogya but not yet handed over to Eng.

PR II is a sworn official of King of Holland as well as of HB II to see that Kliwon handed over.

ID to PR II
21 Sept 1810 — HB II [illegible] PR II to hand over Kliwon of Demak to Eng.
1 of prisoners from Kayumas should be handed over to Eng.
Asks PR II if " " " Rioting Inhabitants of HB II
govnmt claim that 7 from Dinah
2 Semarang Deserters }

ID. to PR II
21 Sept 1810 — HB II rides out against Ngawatarja.
List of Inhabitants of Prawata who had taken part in Desa Sedan in Robbery on Dinak.
2 Rondjwervin / 3 from Desa Dika 17 from Kayumas

Chinese Bandar in Dinak Robbing
31 kattis of opium / Sp D. 2,000 in gold/silver ornaments/
24 Reals Keppingan/ 8c Reals Sap (copper coins)
1150 Reals / Duits / 2,700 R. Reals silver.

ID. to HB II
3 Oct. 1810
3 Daend. 1737 — D. still wants 3 Patihs of Japan to be delivered up to govnmt. for Role in persuading Deserters from govnmt lands to cross over into Territory.
Balinese Deserters Returned but not involved in so called "plot".

ID. to ID
6 Oct. 1810. — Van Pelst complains of Robberies in Kimbang.

ID. to PR II
11 Oct. 1810 — again Demand that 3 Patihs to be delivered over to govnmt.

ID. to PR II
12 Oct. 1810 — Refusal of HB II to hold over 3 Patihs of Japan.

ID. to HB II
13 Oct. 1810 — New [illegible] Yogya Commission. (R.T. Nasrakusuma / Mas Ng. Sindujaya)
Returns to Demand for "Eilatkale Natasfertu" for goods stolen from Dinak.

Eng. to DR II, 17 Oct. 1810	HB II Demands Increase for *Pasar*/*Bandhan* of 5.000 Sp.D. p.a. for next 3 years. Eng. says Chinese *Bandhan* could not produce that much. wants Rent on old footing.	
Id. to HB II, 11 Oct. 1810	Demands still pending for Restitution of goods stolen in Dimak Robbing / & Delivery of 3 *Patihs* Eng. asks for private Interview & HB II	
Id. to DR II 22 Oct. 1810 } 6 Nov. 1810	Correspondence about Band of Robbers under R. Sumitro & attacks on Rimbang.	attack 1st Forester of Rimbang
DR II to Eng. 12 Nov. 1810	" " " " orders sent to Rangga to investigate affair.	Dimang Kartadiwiria in woods of Blora.

On Roving
Prob.

O.I. [illegible]
no. 152
Bul. of [illegible]
16 [illegible] (Oct)
1910

EXTRACT uit het Register der besluiten van Zijne Excellentie, den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal.

Batavia den 16den van Herfstmaand 1810.

Zijne Excellentie ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat, onder den schijn van reizigers, uit der Vorsten landen veel slecht volk bij aanhoudendheid de groote wegen passeert, welke zich s'nachts in complotten vereenigen, en op roof uitgaan,

En hier uit consterende de noodzakelijkheid, om het besluit van den 10 dezer, waar bij aan de Javaansche Priesters het reizen zonder pas geinterdiceert is, uit te breiden en te extenderen tot de onderdanen van den Keizer en Sultan en alle anderen vreemde Inlanders in het generaal.

Is besloten, het reizen van Javanen, gehorende onder het gebied van den Keizer en Sultan, als mede van andere vreemde Inlanders langs de stranden zonder pas te interdiceren, met last aan alle de Landdrosten van het eiland Java, zoo mede aan den Bailluw te Batavia, om alle vreemde Javanen of Inlanders, welke op 's Gouvernements territoir zonder pas zullen worden achterhaald, in de ketting geklonken naar de Marak-baai te verzenden.

Wordende de Ministers aan de beide hoven geautoriseerd van deze maatregel aan Hunne Hoogheden, den Keizer en den Sultan, kennis te geven, ten einde zij daar van hunne onderdanen kunnen waarschouwen.

En zal extract dezes gezonden worden aan den Directeur Generaal, de Generale Rekenkamer, de Landdrosten van het eiland Java, den Bailluw te Batavia, de Ministers aan de beide hoven, en den commanderende Officier in de Marak-baai, respective tot narigt en informatie.

(*Onderstond*) *Accordeert met voorschreven Register*

(*was geteekend*) H. Veeckens, *Sec. Genl.*

Accordeert.

Besl. 9 Peenies
16 Herfstmaand (oct)
1810

Oct. 1810 — Ari Djokja Britain Raja

DR II Eng. 1 Oct 1810 — Due stolen goods Daendels wants HB II to Return within 14 Days.
If not given Back = D would suspect all HB II's inhabitants in Wirasari.
of Robbery + Harbouring Deserters

Reqqa to give orders to R.T. Sasrakusuma to make
full enquiry in Wirasari.
to see if 10 persons accused of Robbery
Still there
If so would be taken prisoner
+ Returned to Yogya.

HB II would only consider Reimbursing stolen goods.
after Return of Sasrakusuma and then only in
accord + Semarang contract (? 1792) 1773 ?

HB II to Eng. 6 Ramilan 6 Oct 1810

Eng. Demands ~~Return~~ Handing over
of 3 Patih of Japan accused of Harbouring
Deserters. Puspadipura/ Mangunkusuma/
Kirtawijaya.

Tell R.T. Prinzgakusuma of ~~Rema~~ Japan that completely innocent.
of Harbouring Deserters = had even sent Back a servant
of a European from Pasuruan on instructions of
Bo n Barge.

* Capture 12 Deserters which hand over to Bp
+ 32 Balinese.

Puspadipura/ Mangunkusuma in HB II's eyes innocent
and Kartawijaya had always remained in
Yogya.

DR gives 32 Balinese Deserters up to Landdrost of
Surabaya.
only 5 Sumenep "
still not captured.

DR II to Eng. 11 Ramilan 1737 11 Oct. 1810

DR II meets HB II at Srimenganti
Refused to hand over 3 Patih of Japan to Dutch
But HB II expressions of friendship.

DR II Eng. Return of HB II's commission from Demak / Prawata.
14 Ramelan
14 Oct. 1810

HB II - Eng. Asks Eng. to send Report of R.T. Pringgakusuma
16 Ramelan on 3 Patihs of Japan to Daendels.
17 Oct. 1810 Once [illegible] such Report would not ask that Patih should be handed over.

2 Patihs of Japan in Yogya [illegible] would be punished by HB II
+ Hands (Arms) outstretched
+ Bound in [illegible] on N. Pasebaran of alun-alun.
[illegible] of Judgement [illegible] for 1½ months
under guard of HB II: Waringin Kurung
Present Setinggil. from 8-11 every day.
Afterwards
One of Patihs Kertanegara of Japan would be [illegible] for 1½ mths.
had Returned to Yogya in April + Pringgakusuma
for [illegible] : [illegible]

HB II - Eng.
18 Ramelan 1737 Return of HB II's commission from Demak
18 Oct. Ng. Sindujaya / R.T. Natakusuma. Prawata?
sent by
Eng. on Daendels still waiting for Return of stolen goods
20 Oct. "Eclatante Satisfactie"
1810

HB II could not do anything unless Robbers of Demak [illegible]
taken prisoner = If indeed Yogya inhabitants then
HB II would punish them.
12 persons accused of attack on Prawata not Yogya subjects
European in Prawata tells Pietrie that no
Robbery had taken place.

Singapati - Earlier est. in Desa of Gabus.
But [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible]

Bekel of Gabus. Reason taken prisoner ~~by~~ (Ki Lurah Ketawon R.T. Natakusuma)
Because [illegible] [illegible] surround ~~Bekel in Wangon Daleyang Setan.~~
~~Tow~~ village / Burn Houses.
~~2 Inhabitants of~~ [illegible] Natakusuma
[illegible] [illegible]. But [illegible] [illegible] donate him.

2 Inhabitants of Kaymus
supposed to be deserters from Semarang.
> But Stepmother / Brother-in-law come to Yogya to plead
+ HB II not [illegible]

Oct. - Nov. 1810

An 'Djokja Brieven' No. 41

DRB - Eng. ? 20 Oct 1810 Received 21 Oct. 1810

Refusal of HB II to go to Residency to celebrate Birthday of King Louis
+ Refuses to follow new ceremonial.

Reports Eng.

ND - DR II 11 Nov. 1810

Letter of D arrives to be presented to HB II.
Eng. wants to come on 12 Nov. 1810 to
present letter to HB II
But HB II would not stand up on departure of
Eng. as ceremony requires
Reason Refusal of HB II: D. accepting Failure of Eng. to fire
Garebeg salvo.
Refusal of HB II to agree to Eng. sending letter + sec.
Sekdaleng.

DR II - Eng. 17 Jumadilakir 1737 12 Nov. 1810.

Receives letter of Eng 22 Oct. 1810 [16 Sept 1810]
Reporting order of Daendels that nobody
Yogya subjects could travel to Pasisir without a pass
+ no Traders + Pack horses could pass either without a pass.
Asks HB II to give necessary publicity to law.
Passes for Trade to N coast to be obtained from
DR II or Nayakas.
+ Passes for Inhabitants of Border Territories
Sirewetan / Sitelek to be given by Wedanas /
Lurahs or Kaminapukas of
Desas
Men transporting goods for
European / Chinese firms on N. coast
still have to have passes.

If Yogya inhabitants found crossing to Pasisir without
passes to be taken prisoner + handed over to Bupatis.

If Disputes on N. coast inhabitants - Yogya party involved
to be delivered to Minister / R. Adip.
Otherwise to be given to Kaminepuhs.

Similarly if [illegible] inhabitants going to Yogya territory without passes.

Should be taken prisoner & handed over to Bupati / Dronnard of area

DRT - Lrg.
6 Dec. 1810

Received letter of Eng. 5 Dec. 1810 saying that orders of D to Sunan / Sultan to deliver planks of wood to Governt. Insp. of Forests for building 25 boats for Governt.

Planks from E. MN	1175	ordinary middle-sized planks	26 by 28'
	1175	~~[illegible]~~ crooked " " "	25 " 28
	250	large " " "	28 " 28
	1050	crooked & straight.	20 " 1½

Deliveries to be sent to Rembang for 1 April 1811

[illegible] to Raffles, [illegible] of Eng. [illegible] **Sept. 1810 – Oct. 1810** [illegible] Ajokse Britain
7 Sept. 1810 [illegible] [illegible] R. Rangga
[illegible] about [illegible]
[illegible] but CP [illegible] Eng. [illegible] friendly [illegible]

Engelhard to [illegible] Minister to Surakarta, 6 Sept 1810

Difficulty of persuading HB II to send combined commission to him.

DR II is ill, in fever. Dr. [illegible] says DR II had recovered but had had 2nd bout of fever.
Nitinagara also indisposed, falls from horse: [illegible] meeting Eng Regents cancelled –

Goldbach (Landdrost Semarang/Demak) to P. Engelhard, 7 Sept 1810

Dutch commissioners to be at Kartasura on 12 Sept. 1810

Memorie of Bp of Rawa Pringgoloyo, informing Rangga that 15 Balinese Dissidents had been rounded up and sent to Surabaya

Engelhard to Surakarta, 7 Sept. 1810

Commissioners to meet at Kartasura on 12 Sept. Wed.

L. van Pabst letter of 30 Aug. 1810 complaining of people from Yogya entering Kimbang as robbers

Of sending European observers & Yogya commission – Capt. Schraag/ Bakiman chosen.

Engelhard to Daendels, 10 Sept. 1810

Departure of Yogya commissioners: & outer Regents Natadiningrat/ Danukusuma

Rangga as first outer Regent (DR II told to give orders to Bp.s in Borders areas not to permit armed parties)
Makes no appearance at Birthday party for King Louis or at usual Mon/ Thurs. audiences.

Rangga embarrassed about departure of commissioners
long talk & CP on Thurs. CP tells him to examine his own conscience
Cross frontiers into N. Coast Regencies – not of Daendels would promulgate special decree about this (11 Sept. 1810)

9 Sept. Daendels appoints Tan Jin Sing Capitan Cina Kidul [illegible] & Yogya Because each given [illegible] to Chinese

Engelhard to Daendels, 2 Oct. 1810

Before going to Kraton on Sunday
Outer Regents Natadiningrat/ Sindunagara of DR II come to Engelhard to ask opinion about letter from Dipakusuma in Panaraga.

hospital in Semarang.

Refusal to DK to send Report & Before commission of Inquiry completely wound up.

Reply of Eng. that since Daendels appoints commission no-one else can interfere in affair.
orders DR II that should reply in that vein to Dipakusuma
warning him that any obstruction to course of commission would bring him unfavourable results.

Visit of R Rangga at 7.15 a.m.
Wants to leave following morning early for Madiun.

Seems strange to Eng. although Mas Regents return home yearly during Puasa month.

Bupati wedana & junior Regents — usually
depart after official state visit to Resident.

Conversation of Eng & Notodiningrat &c
may have hastened Rangga's Return.

Eng.
Spiers & Patch who agrees that Patuh (approach)
that during investigation in Pararaga Rangga
should remain in Yogya.

PR II tells other Nayakas but HB II gives
permission for Rangga's Return.

Eng asks PR II to make representations to HB II
that evening to prevent departure of Rangga.
Tells PR II how wrong it was for
Notodiningrat to concern himself &
commission in Pararaga.

Refusal of N.D to write to Pepakunnme as Eng.
Required.

PR II orders Kliwons to make representations to HB II
But afraid to relay order to Sultan.

Eng. writes directly to HB II following morning
But Rangga returns to Madiun on 1 Oct. at 1 p.m.

Role of Daendels.
HB II should inflict necessary punishment on Rangga.
But Partiality of HB II for Rangga in affair
shines through clearly.

Would await one more post to learn about decision of
HB II concerning attack on Pemak.
wants Eclatante Satisfactie & Teruggave van de
gestolen goed.

PB IV to take steps to put pressure on HB II
Daendels would send a very forceful letter to HB II about conduct

Oct. 1810

AN 'Bjelja Brieven' no. 46. R Rongga 1810-181[illegible]

Engelhard to HB II
1 Puasa, Wawu 1737
1 Oct. 1810

Between 7-8 p.m. 30 Sept.
Rongga comes to Eng. to take leave
for return to Maospati.
Tells DR II that during activity of commission in
Panaraga, Rongga should remain in Yogya.
Asks HB II to forbid departure of Rongga.

Report of Krijgsman/Diepen
to Goldbach,
1 Oct. 1810

Report of commission:
Solo - R.T. Arung Binang
Kyai T. Wiraneja
Yogya P. Dipakusuma
R.T. Sumadipura.
} proceed to Panaraga.

Ngebel/Wikirek not villages but provinces [Districts] of Panaraga close to Madiun

Containing many houses spread out on small hills/bare rocks of districts
some of houses ruined/empty

In Desa Rembang (Ngebel area) - Declarations of witnesses that Rongga's followers had violated Solo territory.

Should have made more investigations but for refusal of Sultan's commissioners to countersign Depositions.
+ Refusal to sign Report. Because of fear for court

Clear that people wounded/killed in Ngebel area.
Further depositions not necessary.

Actions of Sultan's commissioners clearly indicate that not prepared to see truth discovered.
+ wish to cover up affair.

After this commission declared to be ended.
Declaration of Bangsataruna amongst 20 given highlights truth of matter.

Ng. Prawirasentaya wishes to create an Army.

23 Sept. 1810 — Evidence of Bangsalaruna.

31 Jan. 1810 arrived in Ngebel Wirasidok
w. group of armed men on foot + horseback //
+ 4 banners.
4 Drums / Pipes

Burn 3 Houses
Plunder 12 "

Wounded by Pistol shot in chest

{Nuriman {Amad Ngisa — Demang Desa of Ngebel killed by 9 Ngalehis

Engelhard to Daendels (2 Oct. 1810 ?)

Natadiningrat brings letter of refusal from HB II
to cancel Rangga's trip to Madiun.
letter sealed by PR II not HB II
Refusal of Eng. to receive it
Later in evening = ND comes, + another letter +
HB II's seal

HB II to Eng.
2 Oct 1810
Tues evening
3 Ramelan
1737

Rangga has to return to Madiun in order to
proceed on journey + see Buyten
+ after Garebeg Puasa — Rangga to return to Yogya
as soon as possible.

Eng. – Daendels
20 Oct. 1810

Reports going to kraton to report Daendels' annoyance
+ [illegible] at departure of Rangga to
HB II
despite Eng's letter.

Eng. – Daendels
2 Nov. 1810

Reports receiving letter from Daendels for HB II

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga
1810 - 1811

Nov. 1810

Eng. to Daendels,
9 Nov. 1810.
(Dutch)

Yesterday Rangga & small following arrived in Yogya. (8 Nov.)

Brings 7 thieves criminals from Madiun. - 5 Madurese & 2 Javanese.

Handed over by PR II to Eng. who, after examination sends them on to Landdrost of Semarang.

Yesterday morning NP/Danukusuma/Sindunagara visit Eng. / evening PR II.

who says that R.T. Purwadipura had reported to HB II that 2,000 Dutch soldiers marching on Yogya already at Boyolali.

Eng. does not deny troop movements - but says that van Braam coming to Yogya to patch up friendship w. HB II.

Note of Daendels in margin: happy that affairs taking a favourable turn; letter of 10 Nov. 1810 would not arrive in time.

Tells Eng. to summon Pangeran & tell them contents of 2nd letter of Daendels ~~to Nov.~~ & decision to maintain CP against all odds/enemies - & enjoin them to loyalty to Yogya court. Once Rangga/wk had been placed buiten vermogen no new opposition expected from Yogya court. (Out of commission)

Daendels to HB II,
29 Oct. 1810

Reports sending of van Braam on commissions & to have special audience w. HB II in Yogya. Yogya.

Enjoins HB II to give van Braam a ready hearing & recognize/respect Dutch other officers/officials in Yogya. officials of king Louis.

1810

van Braam to Daendels 10 Nov. 1810

On learning from Eng. that Daendels takes no further decision regarding Yogya van Braam departs for Yogya.

12.00 arrives

5.00 Rangga / AP / PR II / Nitinagara / Danukusuma present compliments.

attitude = cooler than at earlier meetings.

Tells of purpose of commission / hand over Acte van Commissie to PR II to give to HB II

Seeks private audience / HB II

Note of Daendels = how did Rangga dare to appear before you?

7.00 PR II comes again in private. Says that van B mission to maintain good relationship Dutch – HB II

Says that Daendels stipulates 3 conditions to repairing relations & court – but could only tell these to HB II

PR II says had lost all real power & confidence of HB II merely a tool = all real responsibility now taken by AP.

HB II believes rumour that 2,000 Dutch troops at Bagelen.

PR II takes leave to go to Kadipaten

10 Nov. 1810

at 8. a.m. 10 Nov. 1810 HB II sends news that Daendels letter would be received & usual ceremonial at court.

9 a.m. PR II gets letter from Eng. HB II asks whether expected to rise from stool as Eng. enters.

Eng. annoyed says that must be received & usual ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808.

Eng. accompanies letter to kraton. Opened by HB II who declares it too voluminous to read then and there.

Refusal of HB II to drink toasts – nor to rise on departure of Eng.

Note of Daendels = then Eng. should have sat down again.

Today new letter arrives from Daendels for HB II would await until midday before seeking audience.

Arsip 'Djokja Brieven' no. 46 R Poligsi 1810 1811

27 Oct. 1810
Nov. 1810

Eng. - Daendels
27 Oct 1810

HB II mustering troops
for Garebeg Puasa
last Thursday: usually meeting of Eng + DR II
cancelled — outer Regents

Eng wants to meet DR II in private to discuss ceremonial
But hears that HB II transfers whole of Internal Admin to NP

DR II only left + maintaining relations + Dutch
+ PB IV }

DR II no longer allowed to visit Resident except if accompanied by outer Regents
CP also seems to have lost what little influence he had.

Natakusuma visits HB II late at night =
seems as though he had put HB II up to these various changes

Rangga insinuates to NK that CP / DR II + help of
had carried off a girl from the kraton of Solo
~~Rangga~~ NK is a keen enemy of DR II
whom he wishes to see replaced by his son
Rumour has it that prepared to offer a large bribe
to achieve this end

note of Daendels: would await outcome of
commission of van Braam + Eng.

Eng. - Daendels
31 Oct 1810

Following Sunday - HB II to hold general
mustering of troops
also occupied + defense plan.
Return of Rangga expected any moment.

Van Braam to Eng.
3 Nov. 1810

Arrives at Semarang on commission to Solo / Yogya.

5 Nov. to Sala = 7 Nov. early in morning to Klatèn.

Wishes to confer w Eng. on present state of affairs etc.

If impossible for Eng. to leave Yogya should send Secretary Gezelschap to Sala.

Eng. should inform court that van Braam had arrived / bearing letter from Daendels

Any new developments should be reported to Sala

P.S. van Braam's visit to Yogya should not be made public in case he has to postpone trip to Yogya.

van Braam to Eng. 4 Nov. 1810 — Learns from Mrs van Breen that HB II repents of earlier steps + last Thursday had allowed Regent to make formal visit to Eng.

∴ Eng. should make van Braam's proposed arrival public

Planning to arrive on 7 Nov.

Eng. to van Braam, 7 Nov. 1810 — Rangga at Kalasan.

Would arrive that morning in Yogya.

HB II keeps promise that immediately after Gending Pinisa Rangga to arrive back in Yogya.

Eng. to van Braam, 8 Nov. 1810 — Sends copy of Daendels letter to HB II

van Braam to Eng. 8 Nov. 1810 — Would leave Sala following morning - change horses at Klatèn

Eng. to Daendels, 9 Nov. 1810 — Eng. Letters of 27/30 Oct. Received 8 Nov. at 2 p.m.

Sends on Reply of Daendels to van Braam in Sala.

van Braam hopes to be in Yogya that afternoon

Yogya
Oct. 1810

30-31 Oct.

Ar. Djokja = Brieven
no. 36

P. Engelhard to Daendels.
30 ~~Aug.~~ Oct. (Wijnmaand)
3 p.m.

Note of Daendels = I see more and more that HB II is hurrying to his own fall, van Braam/Eng should bring it to his notice without ... Any measure. NK would try to get CP/PR II out of the way + NP to be appointed as CP because NP clearly would not be satisfied + post of Patih. NK would try to get control of throne under pretext of sickness of HB II (cont. over.)

Yesterday Patih received news at 8 9 p.m. about celebrating Garebeg Puasa today.

9 a.m. All important Dutch military / civil officials attend at 12.00
Patih asks for salute to be fired from Fort.
But Daendels had prohibited it.

Patih takes answer to Kraton.

10 a.m.
Commission sent from Kraton. Pan. Danukusuma } Nindunagara. }
says that if saluting 21 guns not fired when Sultan sits on Dhampar.
HB II would not rise when Engelhard appeared before him.
+ Crown Prince / Tumenggungs would not pay courtesy visit to Resident

Engelhard refuses to shift from old adat
firing of salute not in "

10.30 Commission Returns says that if Engelhard non-co-operative only Secretary should be sent to celebration for audience + HB II in Kraton.
Refusal of E. to comply

Usual salute fired from Fort for carrying of Tampingan to Mongan fired by Dragoons attached to Sultan
Gunungan.

30 Wijnmaand. Oct. [Note of Sultan to Engelhard: says that non-firing of salute interpreted as lack of friendship.

Engelhard to
Daendels,
31 Oct. 1810.
9 p.m.

[illegible]

Refusal of HB II to receive Engelhard standing up
Because Engelhard refuses to fire 21 gun salute
with HB II sitting on dhampar
as Moorrees had done for Daend

Patih sends letter to Engelhard: evening of 31 Oct.
"HB II warns that for celebration of Birthday of
King of Holland - not prepared to take part in
celebrations in view of affront given by Engelhard
at Gariting Prada + refusal to comply +
new ceremonial"

Engelhard returns letter + tells messenger to ask Patih
to come to explain in person.
Patih's position as servant of govnmt should
exempt him from any insulting
communications from govnmt

Threat of HB II that if no salute fired by Engelhard
Patih to be placed under house arrest for 4
days.

all kraton pregiwits appear on horseback. (which is not
customary) for parade at Pagelaran in order to overawe
Engelhard + force his hand.

At slightest bagatelle - Sultan sends messengers
complaining about conduct / manners of Sultan

31 Oct. all princes wangkim + Sultan.
only Patih excepted an open indication of
hatred of HB II for DR II

Rumour that following Sunday - Sultan
would muster all troops on N. Aluna.
+ busy making plans for defence.
R. Rangga also expected at any time in Yogya.

Note of Daendels on letter of 30 Oct. 3.00 } Marriage of NP + d of Ratu Kencana Wulan prepared his way to Kraton, Ratu Kencana, however, shy she is, is the complete dupe of NK.
D writes to Winckelmann to be ready to march company of Infantry + ½ comp. Artillery (+ 6 cannon) to Sala / comp. Infantry / 25 gunners (+ 2 cannon) to Klaten / Amboinese garrisons at Sala / Klaten to be sent to Yogya. Brig. Winckelmann would await orders from van Braam / Eng. RR. sending on a letter to HB II which should either be carried in state to Kraton or delivered via DR II by Controleur van Braam, State

Yogya

Arsip Djokja
Bundel No. 31

Oct. 1810

31 Oct. – 3 Nov. 1810

Engelhard to
Daendels,
31 Oct. 1810
9 p.m.
(cont.)

In view of state of affairs in Yogya
following day Engelhard would send wife
to Semarang.
But lack of Bahus (retained by HB II)
makes transport difficult.

Engelhard to
Daendels,
2 Nov. 1810.

Yesterday (1 Nov.) Engelhard sends Adjutant
to Patih to tell of departure of his wife
to Semarang.

Patih says that ordered to ~~come~~ go to Engelhard by HB II
& all other Regents.

∴ at 9 a.m. 2 Nov. Patih & Natakusuma, Sindunagara, Danukusuma come to Residency.

Given Tea. asked reason for arrival say that normal
usual day for Report. adat

E. says since Monday & Thursday conferences put off at
times such as Garebeg / sickness of
Patih

Questions Patih about letter of 31 Oct. from Sultan
& answer of Engelhard.

Eng. says that duty of DR II. to maintain prestige/
honour of Dutch in presence of Sultan
& " " Sultan " " " Minister?

∴ to Bring over such a highly insulting note from Sultan.
should not be allowed.

DR II does not Reply.

E. Tells DR II that should remind HB II of wrong actions.

Everything very peaceful in Jogya.

People say that Crown Prince gives special orders to abdi-dalem to avoid any insults to Europeans.

P. Ngabehi apparently speaks to HB II twice about bad conduct to Dutch.

'well beloved'
Mangkudiningrat I + 'fine' Natakusuma also taking side of Dutch although NK enjoys full trust of HB II

One of trusted spies of Engelhard - a Captain summoned to Honiey Captain of peguruh of Kadipaten. F hopes that this promises good development

Letter of Daendels about R Rangga would be kept until further orders from Daendels

Engelhard to Daendels, 3 Nov. 1810.

CP not able to report to Engelhard without arousing suspicion of HB II.

On CP's instructions Patih + other Regents visit Residency yesterday.

CP says that on New Year's Day would certainly visit Resident + other priests despite ban of HB II

P. Panular / Dimangl Adikusuma take side of govrnmt.

whilst P. Adiwijaya. I & P. Panular?? cuts his hair in order to become a priest & remain aloof from any approaching conflict HB II - govrnmt

News from Semarang that van Braam expected on 2 Nov.

Newsletters in Solo says that following Monday van Braam would go to Solo

& sends Sec Gegetsche to Solo to greet van Braam.

Yogya
Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokja Brieven'
no. 31

4 Nov. - 6 Nov. 1810

Engelhard to van Braam, 4 Nov. 1810.

Heard from Nerrateus that van Braam to Sala 4 Nov.

Gezelschap sent to bring compliments to van B at Boyolali or Sala.

van B. sends letter from Semarang telling of commission to VL.

Despite unpleasantness at Gantig Prawa - everything peaceful in Yogya.

except that Sultan exercising some of his troops on S. alun2.

Eng. would like to see van Braam in Sala but could awaken suspicion of HB II ∴ would await reply to letter of 30 Oct. to Daendels.

Letter of Daendels about case of R. Rangga to HB II

3 Petties of paper Demak.

also letter from Dapirol Kriggaman to Goldbach.

van Braam to Engelhard, 5 Nov. 1810.

van Braam to put off visiting Yogya until Daendels replies to Engelhard's letter about Rangga.

agrees on Eng.'s dispensing himself from court.

Gezelschap to return on 6 Nov. to Yogya.

PB IV gives audience to van Braam - also advises van Braam to wait for letter from Daendels before proceeding to Yogya.

Rangga returning to Yogya today or tomorrow.

Comm. of Klatèn to provide 6 pack horses to carry baggage

[illegible] Nov. 1810

Engelhard to van Braam, 6 Nov. 1810

Carriage to be sent to Klaten for van Braam.
? should details be fixed from first
on arrival of van Braam.
van Braam to be met in Residency garden
1 Patih / outer Regents / civil - military officers.
To be met by [illegible] from Kartasura [illegible].
yesterday visit from Patih / [illegible] / [illegible]
Bringe compliments from HB II

p.s. Would van Braam like escort of
Dragoons / officers from [illegible]
or completely without ceremonial
R. Rangga v. Madiun Yogya [illegible] from Madiun

van Braam to Engelhard, 6 Nov. 1810

van Braam to await reply of Daendels to [illegible]
letter of [illegible] before going to Yogya
wants no military escort etc on arrival
if Dutch not given / [illegible] want to avoid all that
is [illegible]
R. Rangga [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
only [illegible] [illegible] following
But Rangga trouble [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Kartasura
Everything well in Solo - little known from Yogya.

Engelhard to van Braam, 6 Nov. 1810

11.30 arrival of letter of van Braam - Eng. informs HB II
that van Braam's visit postponed.

In absence of Capitan Cina - [illegible] Capitan ordered to write to
Bandar of Prambanan to hold 6 pack-horses in readiness.
Rangga [illegible] Yogya: Eng. does not fear any
hostilities breaking out

van Braam to Eng. 7 Nov. 1810

Visit to Yogya postponed until answer of
Daendels

AN 'Jogjo Brieven
no. 41 R Rongga.

10 Nov. 1810 -
11 Nov. 1810

van Braam to Daendels,
10 Nov. 1810

If worst comes to worst necessary orders would be given to von Winckelmann.

Note of D.
pity that van Braam had not waited in vain for 2nd letter - should be presented to HB II before audience + van Braam - HB II should be given a large dose of fear

Eng. to Daendels,
10 Nov. 1810.

Letter of Daendels concerning case of Rangga, 3 Patihs of Japan + Robbery in Demak.

Presented by Eng. at court + usual ceremonial.
① But postpones reading it because v. voluminous.
② Because of Indisposition cannot drink toasts.

HB II says Sudah minister
Eng. stands up/pays compliments to HB II but HB II remains sitting on Dhampar.
Eng. extremely amazed about it.

Note of Daendels - instead of departing Eng should have sat down again + remained sitting until HB II gets up.
Hope that would obstruct the ceremonial by reading every 2nd letter of Daendels.

Eng. to Daendels,
6 Nov. 1810

Peaceful in Yogya. yesterday friendly visit from DR II + Kliwon. Sindunegara/ Danukusuma
Kliwons go to kraton for Sedekah (Slametan) for wife of Rangga, Ratu Maduretna.
Kiparaks in kraton tell
HB II is much afraid of own princes of gov'nt.
Except for Mangkudiningrat = favourite of HB II.

Sumodiningrat urging HB II on against Dutch.
CP counsels HB to keep his mouth shut.
Rangga expected in Yogya following Thursday.

[illegible]

van Braam to
Daendels.
11 Nov. 1810

DR II + other Regents go into HB II's presence at 5.30 to discuss letter from Daendels

7.30 DR II to ~~van Braam~~ Eng. HB II prepared to give same answer as before to all points raised by Daendels

CP counsels HB II to meet ~~van Braam~~ Eng. before making any answer

HB II takes advice amiss

HB II asks him roughly if he should shrink back.

HB II says after departure of Eng.
if they had noticed that after departure of Minister
had not got up from Dhampar

HB II says he had done it on purpose because of failure to
fire 21 gun salute at Gedilig Puasa.

DR II told by van Braam to take 2nd letter of Daendels into HB II
would allow 24 hours
for a Reply to be given.

Eng. asks permission to present letter to HB II this morning.
But if HB II remains sitting on
departure would have the letter taken in by
Sec. Gezelschap
asks DR II to arrange private interview + HB II

11 Nov. 1810 through Notodiningrat Reply of HB II
that would greet Eng. in same way as yesterday
(i.e. would not stand up) + would refuse to accept letter of
Daendels from Secretary. = meeting Eng/v.B. + HB II for 12 Nov

Sec. sent to deliver letter + usual honours
HB II only has ½ letter Read out – Rest postponed until later.

Everything peaceful in Yogya

Arsip 'Djokja Factorij' No 41

11 Nov. – 12 Nov. 1810

Eng. to Daendels,
11 Nov. 1810

Arrival of 2nd letter from Daendels, 10 Nov.
Tells DR II that if HB II refuses to get up from chamber
would have letter taken in to kraton by secretary.

11 Nov. receives note from HB II written by NP:
from DR II

Asks Eng. to come + letter but HB II would
not observe ceremonial (i.e. would remain sitting)
Reason for not getting up = Refusal of Eng. to fire
Refusal to accept 21 gun salute.
letter from hands of secretary.

Meeting + Eng / van Braam set for following Monday.
+ agreement of van B.
Eng. sends body guard – in ordinary letter should be
carried in + secretary.

Engelhard
van Braam Daendels
12 Nov. 1810

2nd letter of Daendels taken into kraton 10 Nov.
DR II + Regents reappear at 2.30.

7.00 p.m. DR II comes to report that after receipt of letter
HB II + CP go into private apartments to confer.
DR II + Regents remain sitting on Srimenganti
2.30 get orders to go home.
Refusal of Eng / v B to tell DR II about contents of letter.

10.00 p.m. Bodyguard reports that DR II goes into kraton.

12 Nov.

11.30 – 12.00 HB II summons Regents

10 a.m. DR II reports meeting + HB II previous night
NP also summoned by " earlier, returns before
DR II's visit.

HB II tells PR II that would be reinvested + all responsibilities as Patih
+ additionally Sdara Danukusuma as Kliwon
Sindurejan [illegible]

Natadiningrat to return to previous post as Kliwon Outer Regent

PR II's face shows & joy – convinced that affairs would turn out well.

Mon. all Regents come as usual to report
12 Nov. 1810

9.00 deputies of HB II come to get van B. / Eng.
wait at Srimenganti.

Received in an friendly fashion by HB II take place next to his Bangsal all other / Inner Bupatis present.

van Braam's Act of Commission read out.
van B explains purpose of letter visit to HB II
to settle 3 outstanding issues – Rangga / Jadan / Demak
letter of D – 25 Oct. 1810

HB II says prepared to give satisfaction on 3 points
+ conduct calmness / and long. [illegible]

all Regents sent away – except for PR II / Sindunegara / Sumadiningrat.
invited to assist / conference.

① Demand of D that person who had threatened Demak [illegible] with death should be handed over to govmt.
+ all other Robbers in Band.
+ Handing Back of stolen goods.

HB II says that justice would follow Jav. course in accord + Serat Angger.

PR II makes many excuses.

Seeing that HB II could come to no Decision – [illegible] other 2 points – HB II agrees as long as not brought into disrespect + subjects.
shame

② R. Rangga should be placed at disposition of Daendels to answer charges. + to give satisfaction to PB IV

HB II promises to think about it.

12 Nov. - 17 Nov. 1810

Ar. [illegible] R. Rangga 1810 [illegible]

Engelhard van Braam to Daendels, 12 Nov 1810 (cont.)

(Bupatis)

3rd point about 3 Patihs of Japan - to be delivered over to Daendels -
① Mangunkusuma
② Puspadipura.
③ Kertawijaya.

Bupati Kertawijaya innocent of affair - had always remained in Jogja during incident.

HB II agrees to deliver up Patihs to van Braam.
Over other two points - HB II replies in a gay manner that he would think about them.

Cups of tea / cakes served after toasting Daendels etc.
van Braam brings up other 2 points again.
Because van B already appointed to new commission to Surabaya - time v. short.
HB II promises to give answer on 13 Nov.
van B allows 24 hours for points to be decided.
HB II promises answer following morning.
Unusual joy on faces of HB II / CP / other Regents

van B. takes up ? of falling out of Eng. over Garebeg Puasa
HB II says that private affair between himself & Eng.
HB II says affair over now / not necessary to think any further about it.
12 a.m. take leave of HB II in friendly fashion.

Daendels to Eng.
17 Nov. 1810

Receives letter of Eng. 13 Nov. stating that everything settled.
although ways of putting aside NK / Rangga not discussed.
~~better start to settle~~
of crisis playing pol. role again.
② what opinions of persons ~~called by~~ in audience HB II during Receptions 1st letter of D.
③ " " " " " " "
" " " 2nd " "

Writes to Surabaya about Aria Bengbayans wh. is he had forbidden [illegible] to
[illegible] on the river

On Answers see Below
7 Dec. 1810

(3) What Interpretation did they put on the letter.
(4) ? MB II / CP Read letter alone in private apartments?
(5) What did MB II + extracts
say during Reading of letter.
(6) What parts made an impression on him?
(7) What decision of MB II about people mentioned in letters?
(8) ? MB II tells anyone else about contents of letter apart from CP – did Ratu play a role in discussion.
(9) If CP tells anyone about contents of letter.
(10) If MB II summons NK to discuss " + him.
(11) What did MB II tell NP before arrival of DR II in evening at 10.00
(12) ? NP learns immediately after conference.
(13) Who attended 10.00 evening conference & what did MB II say.
(14) ? NK allowed into presence of MB II again
(15) Who has confidence of MB II and in what degree?
(16) ? Ratu Kw gets back old influence and what is she makes of it?
(17) If DR II knows of discussion / Reaction of MB II
(18) What do Yogya public say about affair.
(19) What role does Sumadiningrat play in the affair.
(20) Which are the Princes / Bupatis whom we can count on?
(21) In general what do van B / Eng. think about state of affairs in Yogya.
separately

Once D informed on all these points would be able to come to terms + Yogya court

To ask MB II for Financial Restitution for attack on Demak
Refusal of Danudi, to abandon Restitution.

What are sentiments of people who will accompany Rangga to Bogor?

80–90 Javan troops arriving soon in Yogya
Ambonese " being sent to Surabaya
Same amounts to Sala / Klaten
Cannon / Artillery prepared (at Bagelen?) to return to Semarang
Gunpowder to be escorted down Bengawan to Surabaya
by Ambonese.

23 Nov. - 24 Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokja R. Rongo' 1810 188 X. 41.

Daendels to Engelhard 23 Nov. 1810.

Because of large suite accompanying Rangga. would have to be allowed to travel through to Batavia because no place to put up such a large following in Bogor.

necessary order should be given by HB II to Jumenggungs about journey to Batavia to avoid suspicion

Engelhard to Daendels, 24 Nov. 1810

Because of difficult circumstances - Eng. not enough time / opportunity to get to know princes at court.

22 Nov. 1810 12.00 | Rangga under name of Kangjeng Susuhunan Prabu Ingalaga pandes Kartasura. + 100 followers.

other followers mostly baturs from Yogya had already returned.

E of Jala Rangga meets up + Demang of Tarik - Prawira Pertaggna.

+ party of followers from Sukawati - (in cmp area)

Rangga gives Demang name of R. Rangga Prawiradirgdaya. + green payong like a Patih

Name green payong given to follower Puspadiwiria. Prawiralaya given green / gold stripped payong.

Ratu Kencana Wulan - loses a considerable amount of jewels + ornaments which with permission of HB II she had lent Rangga for trip to Bogor.

+ Rangga takes from NK a Black Bimanese horse.

HB II furious - prepared to allow Dutch to attack Rangga in E. MN Regencies from Madiun.

P. Dipakusuma – Brother-in-law of Rangga
Tum. Pringgakusuma – Son-in-law of Rangga

Forced by HB II to officially abjure Rangga.

Pringgakusuma allowed to return to Rawa Regency
in order to make sure that 2 of HB II's Cannon in Pacitan do not fall into hands of Rangga.

Engelhard to Servatius, 25 Nov. 1810

Telling of Departure of PK to Rawa to follow up Rangga.

DR II to Cakranagara. 29 Sawal 1737 [27 Nov. 1810]

Reinforcements being sent by HB II to Purwadipura's expedition.
Composed of Outer Regents: P. Adinagara / P. Dipakusuma / R.T. Wiryakusuma / R. Ng. Tirtadiwirya.

HB II gives orders to engage Rangga's force as soon as possible since he had already burnt some Yogya / Sala villages.
Rangga had set himself up against HB II

Ask Cakranagara to allow Yogya expeditionary force to stay in Sala villages

Servatius to Engelhard, 24 Nov. 1810

Sending on Sav. papers
Messengers to Magetan not yet Returned.
Amazed at influence of Rangga on Subordinate Regents.
P.S.
Aim of Rangga to attack Pasisir Regencies
tells van Palse / von Winckelmann.

Letters of Rangga - ND/ND   **18 Nov. 1810 - 26 Nov. 1810**   AN Djokjo R Rangga 1810 - 1811 Notes

Originals in envelope marked [illegible] of R. Rangga.

Adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat kula anyanthelaken tungal dhateng adhi, yen sapunika kula sampun pamit lumbara,

Rangga → ND,
20 Sawal, 1737
18 Nov. 1810

Younger Brother please Report to HB II that I want to go Roving about - to protect ordinary Javanese v. Govnmt

Lands in Nala / Pesisir Regencies would be attacked, plundered & Robbed

in order to make war on govnmt. & weapons of Nala.

ND
Should keep an eye on Fort of Yogya / Court of Nala & everything happening there

No harm should be done to HB II's lands

Begs Blessing of HB II & Royal Protection.

Hopes that HB II does not want to bring him into poverty or misery.

Does not wish to take part in creating misery in Java

Would be Happy to wait until find favour of HB II & his court.

Rangga - ND,
20 Sawal, 1737
18 Nov. 1810

As above

But asks him to destroy Bridges over Kali Pasalang / Mesbong & All other Bridges.

in order to prevent enemy from attacking Yogya.

(Landdrost | Semarang / Demak.)

Sumppaert to Eng.
25 Nov. 1810

Messenger to Grobogan - speaks to both Bupatis of Grobogan.

Bupatis Read out order of HB II in presence of other heads.

Bupatis preparing to journey to join R Rangga in Madiun when Sumppaert's messenger arrived

Bupati did not know of flight of Rangga –
merely had orders to guard dalem of Rangga
at Madiun.
thinking that Rangga still in Yogya.

Decision to send express messages to Yogya to await further orders.
But to travel via Demak/Semarang
in order not to travel through highlands to be
waylaid by Rangga's followers
Bpt. postpone trip to
Madiun/ would stay in Grobogan to guard Regency.

Brig. F.
Fig to von Winckelmann
(Comm. of Troops at Semarang)
26 Nov. 1810

Orders send ammunition from
Yogya/ Klaten to Semarang – gets 250/100 Baturs
from DR II
proposed expedition
But cancelled due to flight of R. Rangga.
DR II difficulties about gathering necessary Baturs.
But prepared to keep stand on some cannon.

van Braam (Surabaya)
to Eng.
24 Nov. 1810
gets news of flight of Rangga – letter of Eng. 21 Nov.
2 of HB II's messengers + head of staff
leave for Mad. [illegible] to ensure loyalty of
from Surabaya Mad Regents.
Success of van Braam's mission – the visit of Probolinggo.

Servatius to Eng.
26 Nov. 1810

On orders of Brig. von Winckelmann
PWD preparing to march + 500 men through
Blora to borders of Rembang. to defend govmnt.
territory v. attack by Rangga.

Eng. to L. van Pabst,
26 Nov. 1810 9 p.m.
Reporting flight of Rangga on evening of 20 Nov.
HB II sends out 1000 troops under Purwadipura
+ Lt. Paulus from Klaten attached to Expedition.
Sends on translation of HB II's orders to Mn Regents

Ibid. to Pieter van Haak,
Landdrost of Japara.

21 Nov. 1860

Peter C

Peter Brown, Fellow and Tutor in Classics
Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BH
[illegible]
Fax: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) [illegible]

www.flybmi.com

EasyJet.com
£123.66p.

Luton.

182.60

Chap VI note 97

Preamble.

PWD II

PWD III

Autu

msn Hotmail

peterbrcarey@hotmail.com

Printed: 09 August 2006 15:07:52

From : Peter Brown <peter.brown@trinity.ox.ac.uk>
Sent : 09 August 2006 11:57:11
To : "Peter Brian Ramsay Carey" <peterbrcarey@hotmail.com>
Subject : Re: Requestfor help from a Latinist!

Dear Peter,

The correct text is clearly 'Nulla salus bello; pax optima rerum' ('There is no safety [or 'deliverance'] in war; peace is the best of things').

This is a cento of phrases from two authors of Latin epic: 'nulla salus bello' is from Virgil, Aeneid 11.362 (repeated at 399); 'pax optima rerum' from Silius Italicus, Punica 11.592.

If you look up each phrase separately on Google, you will see that they are (or have been) both quite well known. But Google offers no hits for the combination of the two.

Best wishes,

Peter

Vander Chijs 1864

At 11:22 09/08/2006, you wrote:

> Dear Peter,
>
> I have come across the following (probably garbled) Latin quote - from Sallust? - in a Residency letter from Yigyakarta in 1810 and I would like to quote it:
>
> 'nulla sallus bello, pax optima verrum' (there is no benefit in war, peace is the greatest truth?)
>
> If you could help me out on this one I would be hugely grateful. An attribution to a Latin author would be great too!
>
> Thanks Peter - hope you are enjoying your summer break?
>
> Peter C

Peter Brown, Fellow and Tutor in Classics
Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BH
Tel: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279854
Fax: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279911

www.flybmi.com

EasyJet.com
£123.66p.

182.60

Luton

Chap VI note 97

PWD II

PWD III

for religious tolerance can be associated with political and social needs in terms of ensuring the ~~maintance~~ maintenance of a large workforce. This is particularly true in the case of Pennsylvania whereby the immigration by persecuted minorities, particularly German Protestants and French Huguenots was actively encouraged in order to maintain an workforce of white indentured servants and not ~~[illegible]~~ become subject to the mass appropriation of black slaves which was proving destabilizing in neighbouring New York. In addition to this, tolerance of religious minorities in the British American colonies can be seen as a direct reflection of British policy and encouragement, thus further implying that religious tolerance, when seen as socially and politically beneficial or when part of an ideology, can result as much from strong as from weak government.

To understand religious tolerance, it is thus important to contextualise the nature of a political ~~[illegible]~~ machinery or a society. Although defined religious intolerance can be associated with increased sophistication of a persecuting mechanism, or legislation, religious tolerance – defined by legislation such as in the colonies, can also result from decisive political action ~~of~~ or communitarian decision. In each case therefore, the nature of the tolerated – what they have to offer or what ~~they~~ threats they may cause to society in terms of political ~~or~~ doctrinal action – must be taken into account as much as the nature of tolerance itself.

needs

24 [illegible] N° [illegible]

Translaat. Deze onder brief van [illegible] Amangkoebocwana [illegible] Abdul Rachman Sendin [illegible] Kalifatolah [illegible] [illegible] zende [illegible] aan alle mijne Regenten van de Montjanegorsche Landen.

Ik [illegible] dat [illegible] [illegible] mijne orders [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] weten, dat die Rongo [illegible] weg gegaan is van [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] door dat dit zijn [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of begeerte van mij, maar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] wille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] met den Regent [illegible] [illegible] en benevens alle zijne [illegible] [illegible] gevolgen [illegible] [illegible], om [illegible] [illegible] weder te [illegible], en [illegible] [illegible] den kan [illegible] wel hebben, dat hij [illegible] weder [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] word, en dat [illegible] dan tot zijn [illegible] zijn [illegible] en als hij Rongo [illegible] [illegible] zin tot mij te verschijnen, [illegible] [illegible] af te maken, [illegible] alle mijne Regenten van de Montjanegorosche [illegible] daar over met [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zijn [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], en dat hij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL * REPUBLIK INDONESIA *

TIDAK UNTUK ... ELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

[illegible] niet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], en als hij [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] met hem [illegible] [illegible] maar [illegible]

[illegible], terwijl zij bedoeld zonder

te [illegible] [illegible] met zijn

van den tijd die zij [illegible] [illegible]

afgelegd hebben.

Deze order is afgevaardigd [illegible]

den 23e van het [illegible] [illegible]

in het Jaar [illegible], ofte den [illegible]

van [illegible]maand 1810 —

(Nov.)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL ★ REPUBLIK INDONESIA ★

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUAL-BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Ezjin [?] 27
Jenis	Brieven (Holl. tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Djogja [?]
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973.

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(018 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] VI

[illegible]

21 Nov. 1810

ARSIP NASIONAL * REPUBLIK INDONESIA *
TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUALBELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

[illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUALBELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 27
Jenis	Brieven (Javaansche tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 - 5 - 1973.

ARSIP NASIONAL * REPUBLIK INDONESIA *

Tarunan.

Iki lajangingsun parèntah Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama Kalifatullah, dawuhna marang sira sarupané botjaningsun bupati mantjanegara kabèh.

Marmané sira ingsun patedani lajang parentah, ingsun awèh weruh marang sira, jèn saiki si Rongga lunga teka negara, nanging lungané dudu teka ing karsaningsun, teka ing karepé déwé, saiki ingsun anglakoaké botjaningsun bupati si Purwadipura, sakantjané bupati kabèn, anututi si Rongga, jèn kena ingsun kon nimbali, katemua betjiké, jen ora gelem sanos, ingsun kon anguwisaké, iku sarupané botjaningsun bupati mantjanegara pada sira atepunga karo si Purwadipura sakantjané, pomapoma sira adja na kena di-ipuk menjang si Rongga, jèn si Rongga ora kena katemu betjiké, ija sira wisesa, iku poma patjuwan-patjuwan pada sira di-éling ing prasetyanira kang wis katur marang ing Pandjenengan ingsun.

Dawan timbalandalem ing malem Rebo tanggal ping tigalikur wasi sawal ing taun wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7. 23 Sawal. (21 Nov.1810)

Untuk transcriptie

[signature]

(K.R.T.Poespanirat)

Escape of Ragga from Yogya - order to Mancanagara Bupatis

[illegible].

Dèi lajengingsun Parèntah Kumpeni dalem [illegible] [illegible] Sènapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama Kalifatullah, dawuh marang sira sumapané botjahingsun bupati mantjanegara kabèh.

Sarehné sira Ingsun pateḏaki lajang parentah, Ingsun arèb weruh marang sira, jèn saiki si Ronggo lunga teka negara, sanajan lungané tuwa teka ing karsaningsun, teka ing karepé ḏéwé, saiki Ingsun angle-kokaké botjahingsun bupati si Purwadipura, sakantjané bupati kabèh, ambuti si Ronggo, jèn kena Ingsun kon nimbali, katemu betjiké, jen ora gelem mahos, Ingsun kon angruwisaké, iku sumapané botjahingsun bupati Mantjanegara paḏa sira atepunga karo si Purwadipura sakantjané; poma-poma sira adja na kena di-ipun marang si Ronggo, jèn si Ronggo ora kena katemu betjiké, ija sira sikara, iku poma patjuwan-patjuwan paḏa sira di-éling ing prasetyanira kang wis katur marang ing Pandjenengan Ingsun.

Dawuh Timbalandalem ing dalem Ahad tunggal ping tigalikur sasi Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7.

Sesuai transkriptie,

(K.R.T.[illegible])

20 [illegible] Nov. 1810

Letter of Raden Rongga
to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat
kept in / Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

20 Nov. 1810

to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat
left in Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

dat mijn verblijf [?] verlaat van Zijn Hoogheids Hof te Djogjo U.E. Zeekerlijk goed moet opneemen namentlijk het goet van Djogjo het Hof van Souracarta, en als dit reeds geschied is zo Zal ik alle de onder hun Sorteerende Landen berooven, en plunderen, en dat ik gewis Zijn Hoogheids H.r geen Leid [?] Zoude doen. — want ik heb my hoogenaamd in geene deele aan Zijn Hoogheid schuldig gemaakt, terwijl ik niet anders hoope, en wensche dan de Zegen van Zijn Hoogheid, en die van Zijn Hoogheids voorouders, de vorsten, en oude [illegible] Ik hoop dog dat Zijn Hoogheid niet al te Zeer van gevoelen is om ons Zeer armoedig en Elendig te maaken en ik bidde deen aangaande Zeer deezin- gentis van beter — en dat ik met waarheid Zeer speciaalelijk meene, ten einde om dog meede deel te hebben aan het onheijl van het Land Java, en dat het ook Zeer goed Zoude Zijn. meer.

neer de in 't vervolg in staat ben
weeten om eenige genoegen zo wel
aan 't Hof van Zyn Hoogheids als
aan Zyn Hoogheids Zelve te kunnen
bezorgen - Dit mi Jonger Broeder
Radeen Tommongong Notto Di-
-ningrat, omtrent de Kennisgave
heer van aan Zyn Hoogheid heb
"be ik myn vertrouwen op Hem
gestelt.

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20
ever 't Ligt Sawal in 't jaar wawu
1737 ofte den 17en Slagtmaand 1810

Voor 't Translaat

(17 Nov 1810)

Het origineele hier van is in een Couvert gesloten, en geaddresseert aan de Radeen Tommongong Notto Diningrat, besegeld met het Cachet van Radeen Rongo Prawiro Dirdjo -"

to Danudiningrat / Natadiningrat
type in Kraton Jogya Nov. 1810

[illegible]

neer ik in 't vervolg en staat loude
maken om eenige genegen te mi
aan 't lijf van zijn Hoogheids alle
aan Zijn Hoogheids zelve te kunnen
bezorgen. Dit nu Jonger Broeder
Raden Tommongong Notto Di-
-ningrat, omtrent de kennisgeve
hier van aan Zijn Hoogheid heb-
-be ik mijn vertrouwen op hem
gesteld.

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20
van 't Ligt Sawal in 't jaar wawi
1737 of den 13 van Slagtmaand 1810

Voor 't Translaat.

(17 Nov. 1810)

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

Het originele hier van is in een Couvert gesloten, geaddresseerd aan de Raden Tommongong Notto Diningrat, bezegeld met het Cachet van Raden Rongo Prawiro Dierdjo."

[illegible]

Vertaald Javaansche brief geschreven door Raden Rongo Prawiro dirdjo aan zijn ouder Broeder Mas Tommongong Soemo Diningrat

Ouder Broeder Mas Tommongong Soemo Diningrat ik geeve UEd. bij deezen kennis ten eynde aan Zijn Hoogheid te Rapporteeren dat ik nu aan het [illegible] Sieveren met graan, als van voorneemens zynde om de gene Javanen te vernielen van het Gouvernement schoon dat het Javanen zijn, zo als ik egter deze uitkeeren en die van gevangen zijn en mijn [illegible] Zal ik egter niet in gebreeken blyven, om hun tot weder Zoeken uit te bedeeren, te meeten de Landen onder Souracarta en die onder de Stranden behoorende dezelve Zal ik alle berooven, en uitplunderen, ten eynde dezelve door mij tegens het Gouvernement te kunnen laaten bewaken; en niet met de inwooners van Souracarta, terwyl ik na dit mijn verblijf van Zijn Hoogheid

huis Hof te Djoge. UEd Zeker-
-lijk goed moet oppassen, voor-
-namelijk het fort van Djoge,
het Hof van Souracarta, en
als dit reeds geschied is, zoo zal
zal alle de ondern hun ontvreemde
Landen berooven en plunderen
en dat ik gewis Zijn Hoogheids
Hof geen leed Zoude doen, ter-
-wijl UEd alle de bruggen aan
die van Elo van Tenlang, van
de Merboong, en alle andere
bruggen, ten aller eersten
moet laten afbreeken, want
-neer de vijand daar is Zij als
dan niet in Zijn Hoogheids
Hof kan komen want ik
heb my hoegenaamd in geene
deele aan Zijn Hoogheid Schul-
-dig gemaakt, terwijl ik niet
anders hoope, en wensche, dan
de Zegen van Zijn Hoogheid,
en die van Zijn Hoogheids
voor ouders, de vorsten en
oudehelden ik hoope dog dat
Zijn Hoogheid niet al te Zeer
van gevoelen is, om my Zeer
armoedig en Elendig te maa-
-ken en ik bidde dien aangaan-
-de

[illegible]

de Zeer dringents van buiten-
en dat ik met waarheid Zeg
opregtelijk meene, ten eynde
om dog mede deel te hebben:
aan het onheijl van 't Land
Java, en dat het ook Zeer goed
Zoude Zijn wanneer ik in het
vervolg in staat Zoude weesen
om eenige genoegen zo wel
aan 't Hof van Zijn Hoogheids
als aan Zijn Hoogheids Zelve
te kunnen besorgen. _ Dit nu
ouder Broeder Maas Pommon:
gong Soemo Diningrat, om:
trent de kennis gave hier van
aan Zijn Hoogheid hebbe ik
myn vertrouwen op UEd. Ge-
steld. _

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20
van het ligt Sauwal in het jaar
Warre 1737 ofte den 18e van Slagt-
maand 1810.

Voor 't translaat

1. Adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat, kula anyanthelaken unjuk dhateng adhi, yen sapunika
kula nawan pamit ngumbara, sumedya angrisak dhumateng ingkang tanah adamel kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi, amargi saking namaning Gupermen, senajan sami bangsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-amilih, pundi ingkang sumedya adamel karisakan kula, amesthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapa dene ing bawah pasisir, enggal kula rayut sadaya, ingkang supados kenginga kula aben kalih Gupernemen, sarta kula aben kalih dedamel ing Surakarta. Wondene supengker kula, Kratondalem ing Ngayogya, inggih adhi ingkang angreksaha ingkang priyogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin Kraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kelampahan kula rayut bawahipun, amesthi boten purun anggunggu ing Kratondalem. Wondene kula boten pisan-
2. pisan yen balela ing Sampeyandalem, boten langkung pandonga Dalem ingkang kula suwun, sarta berkah panjurungipun ing Leluhurdalem ingkang sami sabeg Ratu Pinarjurit, nanging Sampeyan Dalem sampun ngantos kelajeng-lajeng gadhah karsa adamel ing kemlaratan kula, sakelangkung atas sanget ing panuwun kula, mila sayektos, kula temen-temen sumedya angrimpili sesuker ing tanah Jawi, sukur malih ing tembe kula saged adamel ingkang dados sesanipun ing Kraton Dalem, tuwin suka leganipun ing nala Dalem.

Ingkang punika adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat, kunjukipun kahuningan ing Sampeyan
3. Dalem kula pitajeng dhateng adhi.

Sinerat ing dinten Saptu tanggal ping kalihdasa wulan Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1737.

4. Kangmas Tumenggung Sumadiningrat, kula anyanthelaken hunjuk ing sampeyan, yen sapunika kula nawan pamit ngumbara, sumedya angrisak dhumateng ingkang tansah adamel kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi amargi saking namanin Gupernemen, senajan sami bangsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-amilih, pundi ingkang sumedya adamel karisakan kula, amesthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapadene bawah ing pasisir, enggal kula rayud sadaya, ingkang supados kenging kula aben kalih Gupernemen, sarta kula aben kalih dedamel ing Surakarta. Wondene sapengker kula, Kratondalem ing Ngayogya, inggih sampeyan ingkang ngreksaha ingkang prayogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin Kraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kalampahan sami kula rayud bawahipun, amesthi boten purun ngunggu ing Kratondalem. Serta kreteg ing Ngayogya kalih kreteg ing Tuntang, katiga kreteg ing Serbung, tuwin ing salijengipun malih, enggal sampeyan bubrahi sadaya, ingkang supados yen

5 yen wonten nenguuh, sampun ngantos lumebet ing Kratondalem. Dene kula boten pisan-pisan yen balelaha ing Sampeyandalem. Boten langkung pandongadalem ingkang kula suwun serta berkah panjurungipun ing leluwurdalem ingkang sami mubeng Ratu pinarjurit, nanging Sampeyan Dalem sampun ngantos kelajeng-lajeng gadhah karsa adamel ing kemlaratan kula, saklangkung atas sanget ing panuwun kula mila sayektos, kula temen-temen sumedya angrimpili susukering tanah Jawi, sukur malih ing tembe kula saged adamel ingkang dados ecanipun

6 ing Kratondalem tuwin suka leganipun ing nala Dalem.

Ingkang punika kangmas tumenggung Secadiningrat, Punjukaipun kawuningan ing Sampeyan Dalem kula pitajeng ing sampeyan.

Sinerat ing dinten Saptu tanggalping kalihdasa wulan Sawal ing tahun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7.

7 Punika pemut sahuningannipun kangjeng kyahi Dipati Purwo, prakawis sapatrap-patrapipun kapitan Jim Sing, kang nama raden tumenggung Secadiningrat, tindak-ipun ing Negari, ingkang rumiyin gadhah atur dhateng kangjeng Ratu Ibu, asring nyahosi serat pyambak, kalih Raden Dipati asring rembagan dhateng pagriyanipun raden Secadiningrat wanci dalu, kalih raden Secadiningrat agadhah kajeng tilas kalangenandalem, raden ayu Murtiningrat kadamel semahipun, ingkang dipun pules ipenipun radenayu Murtiningrat, anama Mertapiyoga, mantri Jawi, yen ngantos kelampahan kaebang kadamel bupati, raden Dipati ingkang dipun tempahaken kanjingipun, kalih gadhah kapal taji badhe kaladosaken kalih reandhanipun Kangjeng Sinuhun. Kalih wonten tiyang jawil dhateng kapitan, yen tentu Inggris kagantos ing Welandi wonten watiripun dhateng kapitan, kapitan wicanten: Welandi mangsa sageda bilaheni dhateng piyambakipun, sawab piyambakipun kaangkat ing Ratu kahiden ing Gupernuen Inggris. Dene Welandi punika tiyang beburuh dhateng Gupernemen Inggris. Kalih saweg murangi nemantu anakipun jaler, Kangjeng Sinuhun miyos kalih Kangjeng Ratu Ratu, Raden Dipati sakancanipun Bupati sami derek sadaya, sami sala kemawon wonten ing kongsi, sami anedha eca, mawi bendara bendara putri sentana, bupati, sasampunipun bendara bendara putri sentana, nunten bendara putri kalih nyonyah kapitan, kang nama radenayu Secadiningrat, inggih sami nedha eca, mawi kasegah inuman, bendara-bendara kathah ingkang sami wuru, kalih raden dipati gadhah parentah dhateng kancanipun bupati, yen utusan dhateng raden Secadiningrat, kadosa yen utusan dhateng raden Dipati, punapadene yen utusan dhateng denayu Seca-

R. Rayga
Letter 20 Nov
1810.

Bundel Djokjo Brieven no.40
'Raden Ronggo 1810-1811'

Letter 20 Nov 1810

Letter of Raden Rangga to R.T. Natadiningrat

Sat. 20 Sawal A.J. 1737 (17 Nov. 1810)

Adhi Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, kula anyanthĕlakĕn unjuk dhatĕng adhi, yen sapunika kula nuwun pamit ngumbara, sumĕdya angrisak dhumatĕng ingkang tansah adamĕl kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi, amargi saking namaning Gupĕrnĕmen, sanajan sami bongsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-milih, pundi ingkang sumĕdya adamĕl karisakan kula, amasthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapa dening bawah pasisir, inggal kula rayut sadaya, ingkang supados kenginga kula abĕn kalih Gupĕrnĕmen, sarta kula abĕn kalih dĕdamĕl ing Surakarta. Wondening sapĕngkĕr kula, kraton dalĕm ing Ngayogya, inggih adhi ingkang angrĕksaka ingkang prayogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin kĕraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kalampahan sami kula rayut bawahipun, amasthi botĕn purun anggangu ing kraton dalĕm. Wondening kula botĕn pisan2 yen baleloha ing sampeyan dalĕm, botĕn langkung pandonga dalĕm ingkang kula suwun, sarta bĕrkah panjurungipun ing lĕluhur dalĕm ingkang sami ambĕg¹ Ratu pinarjurit, nanging sampeyan dalĕm sampun ngantos kĕlajĕng-lajĕng gadhah kĕrsa adamĕl ing kĕmlaratan kula, sakĕlangkung atas sangĕt ing panuwun kula, mila sayĕktos, kula tĕmĕn2 sumĕdya angrimpili susukĕr ing tanah Jawi, sokur malih ing tĕmbe kula sagĕd adamĕl ingkang dados ecanipun ing kraton dalĕm, tuwin suka ing nala dalĕm.

Ingkang punika adhi Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, kunjukipun kahuningan ing sampeyan dalĕm kula pitajĕng dhatĕng adhi.

Sinĕrat ing dintĕn saptu tanggal ping kalih dasa wulan Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1737.

¹ ? should read ambĕk

Younger brother Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, I beg leave to inform you, that I now wish to take my leave from you in order to lead a roving life, (and) have the plan to destroy those who ~~are acting~~ treacherously towards the Javanese, because it is in the name of the (Dutch) government, even though they too are ~~if they are also~~ Javanese (who act thus), I will indeed pick and choose, those who are attempting to bring about my destruction, indeed I will not fail to annihilate them, if (kadosta ?) they are Surakarta inhabitants or from the north coast (pasisir) areas, I will ~~immediately plunder them all~~, (ngrayud - GR, vol.I, p.---), so that if possible I will ~~be able to~~ set them against the government using the weapons of Surakarta. Moreover after my departure it is you who must watch over the court of Yogyakarta in a proper manner, so that ~~, you must take the necessary steps, younger brother, to watch over the court of Yogyakarta, so that (those in the) Yogyakarta fort and the Surakarta kraton, when once I have plundered the~~ areas under their (Dutch and Surakarta) administration, ~~they must not be~~

the able to do harm to the (Sultan's) court. Moreover, I have entirely no desire to act rebelliously to His Highness (Kampeyan dalĕm), (and) want nothing more than to beg His Highness' intercession, together with the blessings of the royal ancestors who expressed the wish to become rulers in battle (ratu pinarjurit), but His Highness should not proceed to entertain the wish to cause me misery (adamĕl ing kĕmlaratan kula), and I beg this keenly, for I really and truthfully intend to pluck out the uncleanness from Java, (and) it would be just my devout wish that I could do something which could be good for His Highness' court and would cause His heart pleasure.

The above, younger brother Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, as far as informing His Highness is concerned I entrust this to you.

Written on Saturday the twentieth of the month Sawal in the year Wawu A.J. 1 7 3 7

(the original letter was sealed in an envelope adressed to R.T. Natadiningrat and sealed with the signet of Raden Rangga).

A similar letter was addressed to R.T. Sumadiningrat also asking him to destroy the bridges in Yogya, the bridge across the Kali Tuntang (nr. Salatiga) and the bridge at Mĕroung (? Klaten), so that enemies would not be able to approach Yogya).

"Warmon Ridge"
of Titu taken by HBI,
Pangeran Adipati
Sukawati
Senapatining
Prang
Pramuka
Jayengrat

Merbung or Marĕbang is 3 km
west to slightly South of Klaten

Letter 20 Nov 1810

Arr 'Djokja' R. Rangga 1810 1811 no. 45

18 Nov. 1810
– 25 Nov. 1810

Proclamation of R. Rangga,
21 Sawal, Wawu, 1737
18 Nov. 1810 wrong. **21 Nov. 1810**
Trans. J.W. Winter.

6

Proclamations Raden Rangga

from Rangga PWD. charged + raising war in Java
+ to capture all lands in Java.
To protect all Javan/Chinese inhabitants who are being
oppressed by Dutch Govmt.

See Mr. Aan... [illegible] 1/7.

Decision of Rangga to help them = through grace of God
gets title of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
at present holding court at Maospati,
at Kraton of Pinarjurit **Kraton Pinarjurit**

|| already shows signs of good + just attitude to
all mortals on earth

of letter Ratu Pinarjurit

Decision to Raise 4 people in Rank =
R.T. Sasradiningrat as — P. Raja Purbaningrat
R.T. Sasrakusuma — P. Raja Purbawisesa
R.T. Priaggataya — P. " Suria-adiningrat
Mas T. Sumanigara — P. " Surua Adipiakasa

4 persons charged + preparations for war in Java:
given hon. titles of Supreme Leaders in War.
Opperopperhoofden in den Oorlog.

Rangga Orders to all Chinese / Javanese in Java to completely
destroy all Europeans who are ruining / corrupting
Java.

Orders them to obey 4 army commanders + conquer
any govmt. posts / Kartos which Rangga
thinks necessary + destroy Europeans.
Afterwards guarding of their lands to be entrusted to Chinese.
centres ruled by Europeans
i.e. Pasisir.

Covering letter ... [illegible],
25 Nov. 1810 — Sending on letter of R.T. Sasrawinata / Sasradipura
after Reading order of Rangga - declare themselves
against Rangga.

AN (Djokjo R. Ronggo 1810–1811) no. 46.

18 Nov. 1810
– 25 Nov. 1810

Proclamation of R. Rangga,
21 Sawal, Wawu, 1737
18 Nov. 1810 wrong. **21 Nov. 1810**
Trans. W. W. Winter

Proclamations Raden Rangga

from R. Rangga Pwp. charged & raising war in Java
& to capture all lands in Java.

To protect all Javan/Chinese inhabitants who are being
oppressed by Dutch Govnmt — See ... Add ... f. 117.

Decision of Rangga to ... = through grace of God
gets title of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
at present holding court at Maospati,
at Kraton of Pinarjurit — **Kraton Pinarjurit**

|| already shows signs of good & just attitude to
all mortals on earth — **of letter Ratu Pinarjurit**

Decision to Raise 4 people in Rank =
R.T. Sasradiningrat as — P. Raja Purbaningrat
R.T. Sastrakusuma — P. Raja Purbawinata
R.T. Pringgalaya — P. " Surya adiningrat
Mas T. Sumanigara — P. " Surya Adiprakasa

4 persons charged & preparations for war in Java:
given hon. titles of supreme leader in war.
Opperg(e)bieders in den Oorlog.

Rangga Orders to all Chinese / Javanese in Java to completely
destroy all Europeans who are ruining / corrupting
Java.

Orders them to obey 4 army commanders & conquer
any govnmt. posts / karton which Rangga
thinks necessary, & destroy Europeans.
Afterwards, guarding of these lands to be entrusted to Chinese.
earlier ruled by Europeans
in Pasisir.

Narration to Eng. 25 Nov. 1810 — Sending on letter of R.T. Sasrawinata / Sasradipura
after receiving order of Rangga – declare themselves
against Rangga.

Path of Rangga given name of R. Adip. Suriadigara
+ 4 [illegible] commanders sorted to [illegible]
+ families at dalem of Maospati.

Yesterday at [illegible] of [illegible]
Lt. Paulus complains [illegible] of [illegible] of
Purwadipura – comm. of Expedition v Rangga.
All supplies lacking =
has to use own money to buy grass for horses.
[illegible] at [illegible] of Purwadipura

R.T. Sasrawinata /
R.T. Sasradipura
Bupatis of Magetan
to [illegible],
26 Sawal, 1737
[23 Nov. 1810]

Acknowledging Receipt of order from HB II
to track down R. Rangga.

Engelhard to
Daendels,
25 Nov. 1810

Sending on to Daendels – translations of letters
written by Rangga to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat.

Rangga conference in Desa of Tinggil + MN Regents.

Rangga conference at Tinggil

Note of Daendels –
letters of Rangga
to N.D./S.D. show
up their bad faith
+ strengthen D
in opinion that
HB II accomplice of
Rangga, I await
an explanation
from you, before
I decide if I
should march on
Yogya. Already
given order that
if Rangga attacks
Dutch lands – to take
stern reprisals against
Yogya territory.

DR II reports on names:
R.T. Sasradiwirya / Cakradiwirya /
Jayadirana unknown to him.

Purwadiningrat / Prawirasentika
are dead.

Pringgakusuma had already returned via
Pacitan to Rawa.

Plan of Rangga to comprise 8 following Bupatis
Mas T. Sumadigara (Kapadhangan)
R.T. Sasradiningrat (Jipang) Rajekwesi.
R.T. Natawijaya (Jipang - Panolan)
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
|| R.T. Sasrakusuma } Grobogan.
R.T. [illegible] }
Mas T. Sumadipura Japan || K. Ng Mangundirana, [illegible]

25 Nov. 1810 — AN 'Djokja R Rangga 1810 MB' no. 81

Eng. to Daendels, 25 Nov. 1810 (cont.)

Natadiningrat / Pringgalaya / Nataranigara / Mangundirana at Madiun.

~~sees~~ Rangga while
Sumanegara journeying to Yogya
to accompany Rangga to Bogor.

But Bupatis of Magetan R.T. Sasrawinata, want to
(suspected by Rangga) → R.T. Sasradipura, & show him
& R.T. Prawirosentika (Banwerna)
fidelity to Government.

Replaces Bp wirasari Yudakusuma by Pringgadipura
~~Bp of Puri~~.

" " Puri Natadiwirya by Angawikrama. Bp. Puri. Bp. of — See Report (1811) pp. 184.

Bp Pacitan Prawirayuda by Prawirodirana.

Feeling in Solo/Yogya that once order of HB II about Rangga generally known majority of MN Bps would desert him. ||

News received by CP — that Bpt of Magetan — no longer followers of Rangga.

But outcome not clear.

At present all princes / PR II Inner-Outer Regents in kraton to renew oath of loyalty to Sultan.

Because of Taxes still owed by Rangga for MN + Loans from Ratu Kencana

— HB II 20,000 Sp.D. out of pocket

|| + shortly before departure Rangga borrows 800 Sp.D worth of cloth etc from Dutch citizen. Marcus

Textile / cloth 47 yr. Louis MARCUS 56 1810.

Letter of Rangga given via DRF to Eng. 24 Nov. trader commercant — no news from NK — But sends Eng. present of Rangga made via Nor ND. Thulle.

Eng - Surakarta, 25 Nov. 1810 — As above on Regents meeting at Jinggul 20. Bordui / Muraloyo.

? Rangga long fonten plan to fall on Panjir kabupaten

[illegible] Poltroon – spiritless coward

Dilatoriness of Daendels' [illegible] & poltroonery (politeness) of Purwadipura in order to defer engagement with Rangga.

[illegible] II to take [illegible] HB II

and appoint new army commanders who would [illegible].

25 Nov. Evening SR II + Regents to take another oath of allegiance to HB II

Rumours about Prangwedana – people say long time friend of Rangga.

when Rangga recently in Madiun during [illegible] sends message to him.

[illegible] Sumodiwiryo

Tells Rangga that if government sends PW against Rangga – R should not fear anything because he would see that guns had no bullets in them.

? Plot of PWD to take Rangga [illegible] trap

If possible should meet at [illegible]

Daendels – Eng. 25 Nov. 1810

Receives news of flight of R. Rangga.

HB II either behind it or no part in it –

If no part in it – should deliver up [illegible] to be kept in Semarang can assure HB II that [illegible] during duration of troubles nothing unpleasant would happen to them.

orders Bekel of Desa Gabus to be shot at Demak. Because at variance + government. Treaty + [illegible]

Eng. difficult task – overawe HB II + followers.

encourage CP + party + always [illegible] every channel.

Garrisons being strengthened –

[illegible] Troops to be [illegible] + ammunition.

AN 'Ajokjo R. Ronggo 1810–1811' no 71b

26 Nov. 1810

Eng – Nerratius (cousin)
21 Nov. 1810

Sends on copies of Rangga's letter to NPI NP.

DR II

Inquiring about measures to be taken by PB IV ~ Rangga

P.J. Captain Cha reports news that Bandhar of Maospati G... reports that on 23? Nov 1810 ? Rangga & following ... Madiun

Burns Nala villages of Ngagin

Chinese Bandhar ... & all inhabitants flee || *

+ Burns Jogya villages / Bandhar of Maospati:

Bandhar Retires to Nala

Most of Inhabitants of ... also flee

Nerratius – Eng.
21 Nov. 1810

Sends on Piagem of Rangga urging Inhabitants of MN on against Europeans.

agreement & Eng. over Paramadipuro & PWD.

PWD. in character to take advantage of bad luck of Rangga.

PB IV gives orders to all

Nala MN Regents to depart to their Regencies

+ to take Rangga dead or alive if trespassing on Nala territory. to prevent attack by Rangga

Eng – Nerratius,
27 Nov. 1810
1 p.m.

Tinggir conference ...

|| Report of R. Aria Sasradiwiria to R. Adip. Cakranagara.

shows up Pelolnean of

list of names of ... at Tinggir conference.

would Report news from Nala to HB II

HB II & Regents pleased about Report from Nala

R. Aria Sasradiwiria at Jagaraga to Cakranagara,
26 Nov. 1810

27 Sawal / 27 Nov. 1:26 } goes to Desa of (Pades) in ...

Says that Rangga passes through on Sat 26 Sawal & ... / Sumanegara / Pringgakusuma.

i.e. 24-XII-1810.

Sasradiwiria's House Burnt down.

An 'Djokjo Brieven' 20-46
R. Rangga 1810-11.

27-21 Nov. 1810

HB II to Purwadipura, 28 Shawal 1737, 26 Nov. 1810 — Kraton to be taken by Adinagara/ Wiriakusuma/ Dipakusuma.

Rangga appears to be an evil man — had burnt villages in Yogya territory + in territory of "Noe" Prabu.

Urges PRD to attack Rangga/ If any Bupatis of HM loyal to Rangga, then successor should be appointed to Kabupaten in consultation + other Bupatis.

Eng to Newatins, 27 Nov. 1810 — Order of HB II to Gratagan realm Regent + necessary steps taken for Defence of Regency.

Rebels Departure of Reinforcements for PRD's Expedition under Adinagara/ Dipakusuma/ R.T. Wiriakusuma

Eng to Newatins, 27 Nov. 1810 — PR II sends orders to Purwadipura to provide supplies/ grass for Paulus' troops.

Eng. sends Paulus 50 Sp.D. to pay Eur. Troops from Klaten on expedition.

*|| 136 Sp. D. to be paid to Capitan China in Kedhu - Si Kian Sing.

Eng. to Daendels, 27 Nov. 1810, 7 p.m. — Letter of HB II to Daendels about flight of Rangga enclosed.

Sastrawinata/ Nayradipura = App. of Magelan — on learning Real news about flight of Rangga declare against him.

The opposer leaves for Madiun + copy of order from HB II not yet returned.

Rangga appoints Patih/ R. Adip. Nurianagara + 4 princes' families imprisoned in Dalem at Maospati.

3 - 7 Dec. 1810

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46. R. Rongggo 1810-11

Eng. to [illegible] Pers, 3 Dec. 1810 — New order of HB II posted at Pagilaran

Eng. to Capt. [illegible] at [illegible].

Eng. to Smissaert, 3 Dec. 1810. — Rangga's orders to Chinese to join together v. govmt. makes Eng. decide to have HB II's order translated into Chinese to have posted in the kabupaten

Eng. to Paulus, 5 Dec. 1810 — Enclosing letter of DR II to Purwadipura.
Annoyance of HB II at slowness of expedition / lack of Results.

Idea of sending out other troops + DR II at their head
urging Paulus to try to get PWD to make more speed.

DR II to Purwadipura, 8 [illegible], 1737, 5 Dec. 1810. — R.T. Sosrowinoto, Report from Magetan of R.T. Sosrodipura ? attack of Rangga
Why has PWD sent no report about this?

HB II Idea of sending DR II as army commander to Magetan.
P. Arya Mangkubumi / P. Kusumayuda / P. Nayakusuma / Tum. Natadiningrat / Panji Ngingrana to be sent as Reinforcements
+ 200 prajurit

Must make every effort to take Rangga prisoner + if offers resistance should be killed.

If any of PWD's troops attempt to desert should be killed
HB II learns that Rangga had left Madiun. If this is fact the case then PWD should occupy ".

Eng. to Smissaert, 5 Dec. 1810 — Opposition sent by Eng. to Rajegwesi on 21 Nov. arrives + able to put Bp. Sosrodiningrat on his guard.

Eng. to Daendels, 6 Dec. 1810, 9 p.m. — Idea of D of bad faith of [illegible]
+ HB II as accomplice of Rangga.
Would await further explanation before marching.
If Rangga attacks govmt territory responsible v. HB II's lands
But letters of HB II - Daendels, 27 Nov. 1810, + Proclamation of 1 Dec. 1810 should be sufficient to prove HB II's innocence in Rangga affair.

Daendels to HB II,
24 Nov 1810 — Receives 2 letters of HB II — 15 Nawal / 16 Nawal

pleased that HB II acquiesces to demands conveyed by van B
But still wants restitution of goods stolen from Demak.

D annoyed that HB II gives no response to
advise v. NK included in D's letter of 3 Nov. 1810
But pleased that after receiving letter
Reinstates DR II to position usurped by NP.
who for a time had been given
charge of affairs of state

Warns HB II against
danger from Rangga / NK
now R journeying to Bogor - D would see that he was
put out of action for a while.
But whilst NK still around - HB II's position continues
to be threatened.
Govnmt. would not abdicate its responsibilities of
protection to CP / DR II

NK Danger v. HB II

NK would not dare to attempt anything v. HB II so long as
HB II depends on Dutch.
warns HB II that NK would try to drive a wedge
between HB II + Dutch.

Warns HB II that if he does not change his attitude/
+ distance himself from advisers who were anti-European
might have to contend with a less indulgent G.G.
who would probably be a Frenchman.
who would " force HB II off his throne.
+ loss of kingdom.

∴ HB II must put aside
intriguing advisers + really seek friendship of Dutch.

∴ should reinstate Natakusuma.
then D would be prepared to call him a true
friend.

von Winckelmann
- 229.
6 Dec. 1810
news from D that on 6 Dec. would leave Bogor for
Semarang. would probably arrive on 10 Dec.

on 1 Dec. By land ~~via~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 2 squadrons of cavalry
2 companies horse drawn artillery
leave Batavia
+ 2 Dec. 3000 Infantry
disembark in Semarang

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46 R. Ranggo
1810 – 11

15 Dec. – 1810

Eng – Servatius
15 Dec. 1810
Tues. evening.

Patih of ~~Sala~~ Yogya would go without following to Semarang.
Would start journey this afternoon.

Lt Thomas
Paulus to Servatius
11 Dec. 1810
Maospati

2 Brothers of Rangga = Prawiraprodjo. } captured
Sumaprawira }
+ mother of Rangga

Hopes for speedy end to business v. Rangga.

Paulus to Servatius
12 Dec. 1810
Maospati

Magetan / Madiun peaceful again
PWD to see that Dalem secured against Rangga's eventual return

Mother / Brothers of R to be sent under armed escort to Yogya court

No news about where Rangga was.
On 15 expedition would go in pursuit of Rangga.
Dec.

Paulus to Servatius
13 Dec. 1810
Maospati

P. Tepasana + following from Yogya arrives to join forces + PWD.

SP arrives from Rajegwesi
PWD tells him to close net around Rangga
i.e. Block Roads / woods.
So that he could not escape.

van Braam to Eng.
8 Dec. 1810

Bp. of Sekaran Prawirayuda
has already returned from Japan to Regency.

Prawirayuda (Sipang – Pasikaran)
to Bp. of Surabaya,
6 Dec. 1810
Thurs 9 Dulkangidah 1737.

Would come to Surabaya + family
But wife R Ayu Putri
v. much against it.
∴ would head for Tuban.

P. Dipakusuma had already journeyed
to Batavia in 1780
gives advice for journey:

Gamelan plays in Kraton to show that
differences of opinion Daendels/HB II
over.

van Braam
to Engelhard
14 Nov 1810 — receives letter about preparations for
R. Rangga's departure]

van Braam
to Eng
15 Nov 1810 — would
travel to Yogya - pleased to hear events had
settled themselves so well]

van Braam commission (on Rangga?)
not re-appointed

(12/13 Nov. see Yogya letters)

Eng. Daendels
13 Nov 1810 — forwards 2 letters from HB II → Daendels
(in reply to letters of Daendels 25 Oct /
3 Nov)

Day for R. Rangga's departure fixed for 28 Nov (Mon) 26;
2000 people to escort him.

Eng - Brig van
Winckelmann
20 Nov. (Ungaran) — Everything appears well over
question of R. Rangga "Nulla valles bello
pax optima verum"

HB II
After reading letter from Daendels
becomes quite another person
than when reading first letter →

- Winckelmann + Lt Paulus - to co-ordinate escort
for R. Rangga -

A.N. Yogya
letter
No. 27

1810 (Nov)
R. Rangga

21 NOV
P. Eng –
W. N. Servatius
(Sec of Sala Res.)

Similar letter in
A.N. no. 37

[Knights
Rangga]

News from Regent of PANARAGA
that Rangga would make another
attack on the Area. / Bupati of Panaraga.
away in Sala.

EXPEDITION in Yogya under Lt PAULUS
from Klathen
to Marbon.
To get

Letter of DR II → Cakraningrat
PURWADIPURA

300 rifles
700 pikes.

1000 men + 4 cannon.
1 lbs.

21 NOV
P. ENG –
J.A. van Braam:

EXPEDITION for BRINGING R. RANGGA BACK to
Yogya leaves Yogya under PURWADIPURA,
Lt PAULUS

DR II writes letters to PATIH of JAPAN
MB II circular letter to MN Regents

MB II thanks Eng personally for ordering of the
Eng wants MB II affair
to watch orders of P.NK [? in league
with R. Rangga]

21 NOV.
P. Eng →
van Winckelmann

KNIGHT of RANGGA from Yogya
Leaves Yogya on evening of 20th whole
following (300 men) for MADIUN

MB II sends 1000 troops after him under leadership
4 cannon from KRATON of Tumenggungs

21 NOV
Servatius →
P. Eng
No. 101

Thanks Eng for letters Rangga's Knight
Informs Prangwedana / ABIV
would do his best to cut off
road to MADIUN

But too late 10 o'clock Rangga passes Delanggu with 250
men

29 Nov. Winckelmann → Eng (Semarang)

News of spy from Kudus
that Sasrakusuma goes over to
Rangga

Rangga at Wirosari = ± 4,000 men
plans first to attack Salatiga then Yogya
But Regents counsel him to attack
Yogya first - agrees and goes

29 Nov Eng - Daendels]

to Petik in
Madiun area)

HB II thanks DR II for sending letter to
Patingwala Sakranegara:

Rangga puts out a PROCLAMATION:
Regent of GROBOGAN Sosrakusuma
on march + 9 men to join up with
PURWADIPURA against Rangga
but joins "

Most of Rangga's men left him -
now in Desa of Jambon Tembang
on borders of Madiun/Sukawati

No. 139 28 Nov Winckelmann → Eng

(26 Nov)
Circular letter of Rangga - proclaiming
himself Emperor + Protector of
Javanese/Chinese

Sunan Prabu Ngalaga Kuta Petik → alias Kilangga] [capital]

R.T. Sosrakusuma appointed Pangeran
attack threatened on Pasisir areas of
Grobogan/Blora/Sukawati

30 Nov Vavatun - Eng

All roads → Madiun rendered impassable
By Rangga because trees felled to block
them.

Wangsadirona → R.T. of Semarang (Trans) Panji (Natadiningrat)

Rangga at PETIK in Madiun area
heavily defending himself / cannon

Rangga remains at Maospati
But much at Desa Ngawi
where large Chinese
bandhar

? would Daendels go East to Surabaya
or Jala river:
and then strike west along Pasisir to gain
support from Blora (now Rebellious)

Chinese from Maospati arrives ~~not Tidings~~ but brings not able to interview him

(P.S to letter) Reinforcements from Blora + new
Tum fall into hands of Rangga
allowed to return home
[Rangga no family connection + new Tum
30 Nov 1810 but + old Tum]
Eng - Daendels

Eng not prepared to take action
against Sultan - because of good behaviour
of governor letter and need to concert all
actions against Rangga

Daendels notes in margin:
Order letter to be handed over immediately to
Sultan - Daendels regards him as responsible for
Rangga's flight "Even before the flight
1 Dec 1810 his actions were
Sultan + equivocal"
→ Daendels
[Fusilading] Death by firing squad
in Semarang of Bekel of Yogya Desa Gabus
(in Demak)

2 Regents sent to Sokobosan + to bring back news of
Rangga
(very varying news received about it)

JANSSENS – Élèves voor het civiele

Chijs Plakaatboek XVII ?

20 July 1811

20 Julij. *Maatregelen ter bevordering van de kennis der Javaansche taal bij civiele ambtenaren.* p. 715.

De Gouverneur Generaal, in overweging genomen hebbende, dat het allernuttigst zoude zijn, dat de Javaansche taal meer en grondig bij sommige van 's Lands ambtenaren bekend ware en dat het leeren van talen in gevorderde jaren moeilijk, doch voor de jeugd zeer faciel is;

overwegende, dat de residentiën van den Sousouhounang en den Sultan als niet ongeschikt om de Javaansche taal te leeren moeten geacht worden;

overwegende, dat de élèves, die het gouvernement zoude willen bestemmen tot het leeren van die taal, onder behoorlijk opzicht dienen te zijn en hiertoe als bijzonder geschikt kunnen geacht worden de ministers aan de hoven en hunne secretarissen, maar, dat dan ook de jongelingen tot de fatsoenlijke klasse dienen te behooren, zoowel om bij den minister te kunnen inwonen, als om omgang te kunnen hebben met de jongelingen uit de beide vorstelijke huizen;

heeft besloten:

1° ieder der ministers, zoo te Souracarta, als te Djocjocarta, toe te voegen een of twee jongelingen, onder de benaming van élèves voor het civiele;

2° om tot élève te kunnen benoemd worden zullen de jongelingen boven de twaalf en beneden de veertien jaren oud moeten zijn, voor het tegenwoordige de Hollandsche taal moeten kunnen lezen en schrijven, maar over twee jaren niet benoembaar zijn, indien dezelve mede niet de Fransche taal magtig zijn;

3° deze civiele élèves zullen bij de respective ministers gehuisvest zijn en onder derzelver onmiddelijke orders en toeverzigt staan en de ministers of hunne secretarissen zullen deze jongelingen niet verder in de Fransche en Hollandsche talen doen werken als tot onderhouding derzelve volstrekt noodig is, terwijl dezelve bijzonder zullen trachten de élèves, zooveel doenlijk, te doen omgaan met jonge Javanen van het vorstelijke geslagt, immers van de 's Lands grooten, ten einde die taal zich eigen te maken, de inlandsche zeden te leeren kennen en de hebbelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename wijze, maar met bewaring van de Europeesche superioriteit, met de Javanen om te gaan;

4° telken drie maanden zal de minister een omstandig verslag over de civiele élèves aan den Gouverneur Generaal inzenden, houdende met zijne opinie over derzelver zielsvermogens, hoe de gedragingen dezer jongelingen zijn, welke vorderingen zij in de drie afgelopene maanden hebben gemaakt, met welke bezigheden zij gedurende dit tijdstip zich hebben onledig gehouden, met welke jonge Javanen zij den meesten omgang hebben gehad, of zij aankondigen geschiktheid te zullen hebben met de Javanen om te gaan en invloed op dezelve te bekomen;

5° zoodra de élèves slechts eenige vorderingen in het schrijven der Javaansche taal gemaakt hebben, zullen altoos bij het verslag, bij articul 4 omschreven, proeven van hun eigen werk ten blijke worden overlegd;

6° de élèves zullen een costume hebben van effen laken van de couleur als dat der ministers en alleen op de kraag en opslagen zal een smal borduursel zijn;

7° de élèves, de eer hebbende van bij den minister in te wonen en slechts kleine behoeftens daar te boven kunnende hebben, zullen aan tractement genieten dertig rijksdaalders, zilver geld, 's maands;

8° de ministers, des begeerende, zullende bij het einde van het jaar eene declaratie kunnen inzenden van de geringe,

meerdere uitgaven, die het onderhoud van de élèves hun zoude mogen veroorzaken;

9° de élèves, oppassing door menschen in hunnen bijzonderen dienst behoevende, zullen hiertoe geene lijfeigenen mogen hebben, die de Fransche, Hollandsche of Maleidsche taal magtig zijn, maar gehouden zijn vrije Javanen te huuren, die niet anders dan hunne eigene taal kunnen spreken;

10° de élèves, die spoedig aanmerkelijke vorderingen in de Javaansche taal maken, geestvermogens aanduiden en daarbij een goed zedelijk gedrag hebben, zullen vermeerdering van tractement bekomen en daar te boven eenen rang, afgemeten naar hunne verdiensten.

13 Mar. 1811. complaints over
Eng. - Javanese *Désas* at Kacubung
Jungapan.)

p. 222 Example of gewelddadige character of Daendels
Jav. artisan in copper mint in Surabaya
found guilty of stealing 54 stuivers in Duits
tied to a post in mint for 3 months long, each day
25 cane strokes, after which sentenced to 25 years
hard labour in chains.

p. 40 Accuses Daendels of burning Jav. criminals alive
forcing recently married woman (on day of her
marriage) to become his mistress.

p. 73 Forcing Jav. to work on pestilential fortifications in
Merak Bay, groot post-weg in which tens of thousands
lost their lives.

p. 81 after appt. of G.G. Wiese = 1 + continued by Daendels.
Coffee culture in Interior rises to 120.000 pikuls.
Due to apptmt. of P.H. van L. van Poost
p. 85 D. as commissaris in Bovenlanden.
Planting of coffee plantations in E. Districts =
by corvée labour, destruction of family graveyards.

p. 114 Sultans of Cirebon = given pensions of Sp. D. 30,000 p.a.
+ 2,000 coyangs of rice from subjects
scope for oppressing subjects.

H.P. Campagne military work "Java"
p. 211 Army in India fixed by Daendels at 20.000 men.
But totals never more than 11-12.000
Early 1808 inhabitants of Bat. told to set aside 600 slaves
to bring up to strength Battalion of Jagers = against
price of 175 Rds. per head ∴ 1 Bat. costs 10.000
composed mostly of schuim because slave owners do not wish to
hand over good slaves.
+ slaves recruited from Bali, Celebes into the Army = @ Rd. 150 per head.
pp. 212-13 Huge increase in mil. budget.
p. 214 Gen. Middelkoop in Pekalongan = punishes soldiers
guilty of thieving + spitsroeden. But D orders death by
firing squad.

Janssens 1811

Memorie van Dirk van Hogendorp
Over de geschiktheid van Gen Janssens.

G.K. van Hogendorp. no. 147 pt. 6.

May 1811

Redeneerde Memorie om te onderzoeken of de Generaal Janssens geschikt is om als G.G. naar Oost-Indien gezonden te worden (? 1814)

Janssens officers son who gets no proper Education in youth

v. much attached to Ho. of Orange
Becomes Capt. during 1793-4 campaigns. attached to Division of P. Frederick + wounded.
Commissariat
1795 in charge of Verpleging Fr. Troops in Holland.
keeps friendship of Fr. + Dutch authorities.

1802 after Peace of Amiens. = Comm. placed on different footing - Janssens Rewarded + Gov. of Cape Colony. + Rank of Lt. Gen

Shows Eerlijkheid / High moral character.
But Hesitant Rule of civilian pop. / Admin

Little knowledge of men.
v. passionate spirit / makes many people unlucky.
own son - commits suicide.

In Defense of Colony v. English loses his head - although mil. aspects well worked out.

Surrenders colony / although personally v. brave.

Faces Court-Martial on Return:
+ freed / pardoned but Onbekwaamheid censored

Louis makes him Sec. of Min. of War.
Intendant-General of Corps d'Armée = Takes field in 1806

1807 Pres. of Section of War.
Sectie van Oorlog.
V. good mil. Administrator = seems to be his career.
Has few Equals for skill / capability + honourable character.

1808 Min. of War

1809 Dismissed by Louis on no real grounds (? due to closeness to Queen Hortense de Beauharnais)
makes journey to Italy for his health.

1810 On Annexation of Rep. to France - in Amsterdam
Ministers send him to Paris to break news of Abdication of Louis to Nap.
makes much good use of opportunity to ingratiate himself + Nap. / Dutch inhabitants in Paris
that apptd. G.G.
420,000 francs salary.

1st Aug 1811 Arrives in Java.

* Speedily / strongly Rejects principles / actions of Daendels.
+ gets on best + those who had been enemies of Daendels
consorts

Although D leaves him a well est. mil. Force
But without doubt Brit. stronger / better organised / supplied.

Aug. 1811
On Disembarkation of Brit. pakhouses in Bat.
+ coffee / sugar / spices Burnt by J.
Great mistake (a) Brit. have great supplies of col. products ∴ makes no difference to them (b) Many of
products had been promised to individuals who had
* lent money to the govrnmt.
Brit. put out fires + confiscate products as Booty.

Janssens, pt. 2.
1811

G.K. van Hogendorp no. 147 pt 6.

Janssens makes mistake to make stand at Cornelis
should have withdrawn + Army into Central Java
+ worn down Enemy through sickness.

at Cornelis nearly all Ind. Troops captured / looses all Artillery.

Janssens flees to Bogor.

Brit. summon him to surrender Honorably
should have Taken up offer
Because no chance to defeat Brit.
without Artillery + looses confidence of Local Rulers.

Completely Defeated Again at Sati-Ngalih.
made a prisoner / sent to England.

Tries to get Himself Exchanged / Eng. agree to let him go over on word of Honour that would not serve Nap.
But Takes command of Groningen Div. + then Magières.
+ Active until Mar. 1814.

Should not Be made new G.G. (i) No Education
(ii) v. weak character /
+ no firmness in carrying out plans + But v. passionate
emotional (drifting) Not Tempered.

(iii) Does not speak Ind. languages + no knowledge of local customs
(iv) No Real mil. judgement / cold Bloodedness.

(v) Earlier appd. By Fr. govmt. Would not be suitable to appoint him in Name of Dutch govmt.

A.N.
Yogya
Bundel No. 37
2 Bioeimand
1811
2 April

YOGYA
— 1811 — May
(Bioeimand/April)

HB II
+ Raja Putra Nalendra
→ PB IV

younger Brother of PB IV — my dear
<u>Ki Aria Dipanagara</u> (song HB II)
dies 3 Rabingulakir / Jimakir
because of sickness over whole Body

<u>HB II calls PB IV younger Brother</u>

Eng. Javanese (3 Bioeimand)

P. A. Dipanagara illegitimate Brother of PB IV

A.N.
Yogya
No. 27

1811 — 1811 (Soemenmaand) [struck out] - 10 June -

10 Somermaand

Eng - Jansens

Hajis from Yogya.

|| 24 Priests ask permission to go on pilgrimage to Mekka - to go via Semarang
But too dangerous [Refused]

Eng. Retains the travellers on pretext of checking first whether a boat was ready
says would inform at Semarang. (see letter 24 June)
Landrost of Semarang, Senak

Permission would be given once ships were ready

Hears nothing more of statement of Sultan → Mangkudiningrat / Patih / Regent say they know nothing of it.
The old gentleman amuses himself by going round his pèsanggrahans.
Today hunting Hawite beesten at Ngawatrèja

note of Jansens:
This action is very prudent - you should inform the priests of the danger of the pilgrimage - in that they could fall into hands of the enemy - once situation improves would allow them to continue on their way -

→ Regent at Wanayasa invites Eng. to visit him. (& his wife.)
Peaceful relations continuing.

Yogya Brieven no. 27

Eng → Janssens 14 June.

YOGYA

- 1811 -

- 14 June -

(14 Jumadilawal)

Reply of J. to letter of Eng 27 May 1811

Complicity murdered Robber Kertadipura.

Procès-verbal by Patih

Refusal to say anything except lives in Madiun.

concerning Kertadipura.

a subordinating Raden Sumitro

Refusal to say where R. Sumitro + Band live.

Immediate steps would be taken to destroy Robber Band

which seems to gratify the Regent.

Order sent to Bup. of Madiun: R.T. Jayaprawira.

~~Band~~ Patih ? exchanges letter Patih of Solo Cakranegara.

Hopes that Immediate action would be taken:

+ co-op of Solo Immediate extinction of Band.

ARI Djokja Brieven no. 27.

Eng → Janssens 21 June 1811

JOGYA

- June 1811 -

- 21 June 1811 -

Notes of Janssens : (NO INK = at Batavia allowed more freedom - lodging in house previously occupied before being sent to Cheribon. 5 women who look after them allowed to join them. Looks through papers to find reason for imprisonment - had acted well towards Govrnmt. Would send information in another letter)

Receives letter of Janssens of 4 June. last Monday

" Receives letter of 31 of May:

arrival of Daendels at Semarang to continue on journey to Surabaya.

But cannot see Daendels because of sickness. Daily fever (? malaria)

Goes today to the court: somewhat improved recently

Talks to Regent to get immediate permission for.

(i) extraction of teak wood from Ponolang + Padagang woods.

for building of ships at Surabaya.

(ii) Tells of Janssens intention to visit Jala/Jogya.

greatly pleases the Regent.

(iii) Hopes to get better repairs to roads/bridges

still much needs to be done.

Sends project ceremonial of Sultan to court of Daendels.

Spy to Selamanik not yet returned.

But Regent to exile family of Purwadipura.

to a distant place possibly

Pacitan.

But Regent of Pacitan mortal enemy of Purwadipura.

(information of Patih)

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27

YOGYA
– June 1811 –
–28 June – 1811 –

Hajis from Yogya in Semarang.

Eng –
Janssens
28 June 1811

Explains to Patih – Reasons for Refusal to allow 24 priests to make pilgrimage to Mecca.
When situation more stable would be allowed to depart from Semarang.

Patih informs Eng in secret
concerning 2 Bupatis
Bp.g Rawa. R.T. Pringgatuwana.
Dalem Bp. R.T. Raradiningrat.
Related to P. Mangkudiningrat

Tells Patih that Regent desired this promotion and demanded it from the Govnmt.
Through the Intrigues of the Patih.
Patih accused of Taking some gratification money paid by Sultan to Bupatis.
Regent loves women too much – MD would be far better as CP.

Last Wed. came to Regent in his pisanggrahan at
Eng tells him of Warayasa.
stories but does not divulge
source of information:
so he could be on his guard
MD shows not against his enemies
slightest sign of Displeasure – Regent
carries himself well: as good friends
But that means little + Javanese:
MD too clever to give himself away

Eruption of Kelut

ERUPTION Mt. Kelut.

In evening of Wed. between 7-8 Rain in S.E. noises
followed by hail cannon shots
of sand / Ash.
So Darkens Light couldn't see in the house without a candle –

AN 'Djokja Brieven no. 27'

Engelhard to Janssens

12 July 1811

DJOKJA 1811

12 July

Letter of 8 Jul. 1811 confirming [illegible]

Letter of 30 Jun. 1811 from Janssens.

on occasion of new copper coins in VL.

11 Jul. 1811 on arrival of letter from Jala

[illegible] to R. Adip Danuredja II

Concerning mint in VL.

11 Nov. 1743	contract V.O.C. → PB II		
13 Feb 1755	" "	→ HB I	art. 9
2 Apr. 1792	" "	→ HB II	art. 26.

Depreciation of money - complaints in the Pasars.

→ ~~[illegible]~~ old V.O.C. duits to new duits from Surabaya.

∴ money not accepted for payment of 'Pajak'

HB II gives out that 'Pajak' must be paid in Surabaya money

HB II orders that further minting of money in Yogya must stop.

at Pasar Gedhé main centre of Javanese traders

centre for minting coins.

Royal mint K. Gedhé

Engelhard uses his spies.

Chinese Bandars on tollgates / + main waters

export good money to Pasisir

allow old devalued coins to Reappear:

New Surabaya duits melted down:

In making arrests on Frontier:

Difference should be made between.

innocent Jav. who take the coins +

traders in specie from Kotha Gedhé

+ Chinese + Arabs. 'Mooren'

Tan Jin Sing

promises to use his efforts to prevent export to Semarang.

AN
Djokja
Brieven.
no. 27.

H. Veekens.
(~~Janssens~~) → Engelland
15 Juli
1811

YOGYA 1811

15 July.

Changing over g land Jan. 10. 1811
stone/wood pillars to be placed to mark exchange g lands.

Each day awaiting attack by English.
But did not think an attack would materialise in this monsoon :: use period for exchange g lands:

Regent makes great difficulties over new limits - wishes to retain.

Sèla

Sèla Burial place g Royal family.
also a part g district g Jipan. "

Definitive exchange fixed.
But allows idea g saving wishes g Regent.
Try to defer to interests g the Regent.
But would not allow Regent to step back from implementation g the Treaty.
Wish to increase influence over Yogya — through Public Relations esp. personal relations g Engelhard.

Merging g Holland/ over Sultan/Regent.
France under same crown - too important a step not to give the Jav. Rulers some idea g what it means.

News g Union 1810

Ridderorde van de Unie post 1810

AN
Djokja
Brieven-
no. 24

Engelhard
-> Janssens
(19 Juli. 1811)

1811
(19 July)
– 19 July –

Heavy Earthquake at Batavia ~~19 July~~. 27 June.
Also ash/ Rain. Falls Heavily at Yogya.
Explosion of Gunung Kelut. !!

Brieven voor het civiele
2e Afd. 1811.

Elèves voor het civiele
20 Jul. 1811.

noodhaven zoude kunnen worden geconsidereerd, vermits er geene ruimte zoude zijn om vele schepen te gelijk te bevatten;

overwegende eindelijk, dat, al wierden dan ook de nog vereischte, immense onkosten gespendeerd om de maritime werken in de Merak-baaij te eindigen, er nog nadere uitgaven benoodigd zouden wezen om die positie van de landzijde te secureeren;

is besloten:

1° dat de Merak-baaij, als niet beantwoordende aan de bij deszelfs etablissement gewenschte oogmerken, zal worden geëvacueerd en gevolglijk alle werken ter verdere uitvoering van de gearresteerde plans zullen worden gestaakt;

2° dat, totdat deze evacuatie, die door de onmogelijkheid van dezelve over den landweg, noch over zee te kunnen doen bewerkstelligen, gevolg zal kunnen nemen, het garnizoen zal worden vermeerderd met een compagnie infanterie en vijftig kanonniers;

3° dat het hospitaal van de Merak-baaij overgebracht zal worden naar Tjilegon en, des mogelijk, gebruik zal worden gemaakt van een gedeelte der aldaar zijnde kazernes;

4° dat de kazernes te Merak-baaij zullen worden vernieuwd en hoog uit den grond op steenen fondamenten zullen worden gezet en gevloerd zullen wezen;

5° dat om de Merakbaaij van de landzijde eenigzins te secureeren met den meesten spoed aangelegd zullen worden twee retranchementen;

6° dat aan de Europeesche officieren, in de Merak-baaij in garnizoen zijnde, daags zal worden verstrekt een pond versch ossen- dan wel drie quart pond schapenvleesch of een half pond zout vleesch, aan ieder Europeeschen onderofficier en soldaat drie maal 's weeks een pond ossen- dan wel een half pond zout vleesch, en aan alle de inlandsche officieren, onder-officieren en soldaten twee maal 's weeks een pond karbouwen-vleesch;

7° den commissaris-ordonnateur en den chirurgijn en chef te

gelasten zorg te dragen, dat het hospitaal te Tjilegon behoorlijk van alles voorzien en de zieken naar behooren verpleegd worden.

19 Julij. *Intrekking der op 28 Maart 1809 aan den Gouverneur-Generaal, enz. toegestane ordonnansen.*

20 Julij. *Maatregelen ter bevordering van de kennis der Javaansche taal bij civiele ambtenaren.*

De Gouverneur Generaal, in overweging genomen hebbende, dat het allernuttigst zoude zijn, dat de Javaansche taal meer en grondig bij sommige van 's Lands ambtenaren bekend ware en dat het leeren van talen in gevorderde jaren moeilijk, doch voor de jeugd zeer faciel is;

overwegende, dat de residentiën van den Sousouhounang en den Sultan als niet ongeschikt om de Javaansche taal te leeren moeten geacht worden;

overwegende, dat de élèves, die het gouvernement zoude willen bestemmen tot het leeren van die taal, onder behoorlijk opzicht dienen te zijn en hiertoe als bijzonder geschikt kunnen geacht worden de ministers aan de hoven en hunne secretarissen, maar, dat dan ook de jongelingen tot de fatsoenlijke klasse dienen te behooren, zoowel om bij den minister te kunnen inwonen, als om omgang te kunnen hebben met de jongelingen uit de beide vorstelijke huizen;

heeft besloten:

1° ieder der ministers, zoo te Souracarta, als te Djocjocarta, toe te voegen een of twee jongelingen, onder de benaming van élèves voor het civiele;

2° om tot élève te kunnen benoemd worden zullen de jongelingen boven de twaalf en beneden de veertien jaren oud moeten zijn, voor het tegenwoordige de Hollandsche taal moeten kunnen lezen en schrijven, maar over twee jaren niet benoembaar zijn, indien dezelve mede niet de Fransche taal magtig zijn;

20 Jul. 1811.

3° deze civiele élèves zullen bij de respective ministers gehuisvest zijn en onder derzelver onmiddelijke orders en toeverzigt staan en de ministers of hunne secretarissen zullen deze jongelingen niet verder in de Fransche en Hollandsche talen doen werken als tot onderhouding derzelve volstrekt noodig is, terwijl dezelve bijzonder zullen trachten de élèves, zooveel doenlijk, te doen omgaan met jonge Javanen van het vorstelijke geslagt, immers van de 's Lands grooten, ten einde die taal zich eigen te maken, de inlandsche zeden te leeren kennen en de hebbelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename wijze, maar met bewaring van de Europeesche superioriteit, met de Javanen om te gaan;

4° telken drie maanden zal de minister een omstandig verslag over de civiele élèves aan den Gouverneur Generaal inzenden, houdende met zijne opinie over derzelver zielsvermogens, hoe de gedragingen dezer jongelingen zijn, welke vorderingen zij in de drie afgelopene maanden hebben gemaakt, met welke bezigheden zij gedurende dit tijdstip zich hebben onledig gehouden, met welke jonge Javanen zij den meesten omgang hebben gehad, of zij aankondigen geschiktheid te zullen hebben met de Javanen om te gaan en invloed op dezelve te bekomen;

5° zoodra de élèves slechts eenige vorderingen in het schrijven der Javaansche taal gemaakt hebben, zullen altoos bij het verslag, bij articul 4 omschreven, proeven van hun eigen werk ten blijke worden overlegd;

6° de élèves zullen een costume hebben van effen laken van de couleur als dat der ministers en alleen op de kraag en opslagen zal een smal borduursel zijn;

7° de élèves, de eer hebbende van bij den minister in te wonen en slechts kleine behoeftens daar te boven kunnende hebben, zullen aan tractement genieten dertig rijks-daalders, zilver geld, 's maands;

8° de ministers, des begeerende, zullende bij het einde van het jaar eene declaratie kunnen inzenden van de geringe meerdere uitgaven, die het onderhoud van de élèves hun zoude mogen veroorzaken;

9° de élèves, oppassing door menschen in hunnen bijzonderen dienst behoevende, zullen hiertoe geene lijfeigenen mogen hebben, die de Fransche, Hollandsche of Maleidsche taal magtig zijn, maar gehouden zijn vrije Javanen te huuren, die niet anders dan hunne eigene taal kunnen spreken;

10° de élèves, die spoedig aanmerkelijke vorderingen in de Javaansche taal maken, geestvermogens aanduiden en daarbij een goed zedelijk gedrag hebben, zullen vermeerdering van tractement bekomen en daar te boven eenen rang, afgemeten naar hunne verdiensten.

22 Julij. *Last tot het luisterrijk vieren van den geboortedag van Keizer Napoleon.*

De 15den Augustus aanstaande is de naam- en geboortedag van onzen doorluchtigen souverein, den grooten Keizer Napoleon.

Door de geheele uitgestrektheid van het magtigste en luisterrijkste Rijk der aarde wordt deze heugchelijke dag met feestdrift gevierd en geen wonder; iedereen gevoelt, dat bij het vereeren van zijnen souverein hij te gelijk hulde doet aan den grootsten der stervelingen.

Het mag Zijne Majesteits onderdanen in deze kolonie voor de eerste maal gebeuren ook dit groote feest mede te vieren.

Wij leven in bedrukte en kommervolle tijden; dan, na geleden te hebben, wordt voorspoed het best gevoelt. — Blijft voorspoed onafgewisseld voortduren, zoo is het bijna geene genieting meer; dit was lang het geval onzer voorouderen.

Laat ons standvastig zijn; laten wij ons om eenige ontberingen niet kwellen; — wij zullen de moeijelijke tijden te boven komen en grootheid en welvaart zullen het deel zijn van dit door den hemel gezegend eiland; maar ook dit geluk, deze voorspoed kunnen alleen door den grooten Napoleon worden daargesteld.

Staat van de Inkomsten en Lasten van [illegible]
aan het Hof van den Keizer te Souracarta door den [illegible]

[illegible]

Incom. 9 PB II
Aug. 1811 H. Tielenius
Kruijthoff.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

Eng → Janssens 2 Aug. 1811

2 Aug. 1811

15 Aug. Party to celebrate Name Day of Napoleon

Janssens plans to Receive homage from Sultan/Sunan 'Schulde' at Semarang Early Sept.

plans to make a journey to the courts. MB II / CP appear v. pleased.

20 July 1811 Decision of Janssens to send Élèves ~~in de~~ voor het civiele to learn Javanese in Yogya/Sala.

Élèves voor het civiel.

Raja Putra Narendra → Janssens, 7 Aug 1811.
17 Rejeb - Jimakir 1738

Receives news: that Janssens after 15 Aug. wishes to go to Semarang To Receive Homage.
To spare Regent 'cost' of journey to Batavia.
Expense

Janssens wishes to meet. Regent personally.

Regent promises to send Embassy to Semarang.
Expresses great pleasure that J plans to come to Yogya.

ANRI 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

- Yogya -
9 Aug. 1811

Eng - in Janssens 9 Aug. 1811

8 Aug. Receives Janssens letter 4
60 enemy ships appear off
Batavia.
Tells Regent of great power of Dutch would
easily defeat the English.

Brig. Gen of 2 arrondissement
von Winckelmann.
31 July order of Janssens to ask
Troops of courts to
proceed to Semarang
But does NOT tell Regent
Because contradictory of eminent success.
of Dutch arms.

Eng - Janssens 9 Aug. 1811.

Attacks from Yogya side on Teak forests
stealing of Buffalo
much suffering of N. coast Inhabitants by
attacks out of Padagangan.
complaints to heads of Padagangan / Panolan.

AH 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

Yogya.
12 Aug. 1811

Eng – Janssen. 12 Aug.

Report of situation in Batavia 5–7 Aug.
7 Eng. ships sail to East ? Surabaya. / ? To Take Madura.
Does not tell DR II

DR II informed Tells of possible Eng landing at Simarang.

Note of Janssens: v. pleased at news from Yogya. Would only use Troops in case of extreme urgency. Since 10 Aug. no change in position of enemy ∴ our position is improved. Enemy do not wish to attack Meester Cornelis Entrenching themselves. If anything occurs would tell Eng. (20 Aug. 1811)

Eng asks for Reinforcements
DR II Tells that Regent prepared to give them.

1000 Troops prepared under DR II
R.T. Danukusuma. ?
P. Dipakusuma
Tum. Jayadipura.

Eng says DR II must Remain in Yogya.

Eng to Negotiate on land which should be annexed from Yogya.

Court is very Tranquill →
As far as I could judge the appearance of so many English ships made not the least impression on them.
also no curiosity to know more about situation.

Sultan Exercising his "Amazon" corps Early on in the morning.

HB II exercising Amazon corps.

Thursday 15 Aug. Sultan invited to participate in Dinner for Birthday of Napoleon. at the Residency house.

From outward appearances the old gentleman is extraordinarily well good spirits
Bijzonder wel gekonmeerd.

But I hear from the side ~~that very embittered with DR II for procurring a girl for the Regent.~~ Regent for giving a woman to DR II ? from his family.

HB at variance & Regent.

~~DR II ext~~ HB II extremely bitter against DR II

Arsip 'Djokja Brieven' no. 24

Yogya.
16 Aug. 1811

Eng. tr.
Sec. of ~~State~~
Gen. of govnmt.
16 Aug.
received 26 Aug.)

8, 9, 11 Aug. dispatches.
Fire from Meester Cornelis
makes Eng. Retreat.

MB II + Regent + other members of court
present at party for Birthday of the
Emperor.
Tells Regent of tidings – seems overjoyed.

Eng. Janssens
16 Aug.

15 Aug. Party for Birthday of Emperor.
Flag flown from 4 corners of Kraton
+ Residency garden.)
Capitan Cina from Yogya/ Kedhu
present.
Civil officials/ gather in House of
Secretary Gezelschap
P. Ngabehi comes to pay visit of respect:
in name of Regent / MB II
Het geen door den grijzaart ingebey met blijken van
hartelijkheid zeer gepast werd volbragt. . .

Illumination in garden
'Live de Keizer.'
MB II / Regent → Residency House for Feast.
Regent decorated + his Brilliant Star.
all civilian families gathered
in Residency garden:
asks Regent to see Firework Display
in garden: MB II excuses himself.
MB II in Throne Room: all civilian families gathered
Blue Illuminations.

Sultan seemed v. content

MBII / Sultan withdraw to private apartments

supper laid out.

First time for a long time that MBII has remained to dine on such an occasion.

Princes / nobles dine on 2 long tables: everyone v. gay

playing of musical instruments –

after midnight

MBII / Regent return to Rosetta.

Continuation of ball ends early in the morning.

(Letter received 22 Aug. 1811)

AN
'Djokjo
Briwen'
20.24

Eng -
Janssens
20 Aug.

Yogya.
20 Aug. 1811

Letter of J (11 Aug) postponing Homage of Regent at Semarang.

Does NOT tell DBSII } of forced union
Regent } Holland / France
which might arouse their suspicion.

Outward appearances of this court
strikes me as satisfactory
seems will Remain True to our Govmt.

Reinforcement Troops to be prepared:
1000 Troops Ready to March to
Semarang when von Winckelmann.
needs them.

AM
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya
24 Aug. 1811

Eng →
Janssens
24 Aug.
1811.

Letters of J. 15, 16, 17, 18 from Batavia

No change in attitude of the court.

Von Winckelmann asks for a party of
Best cavalry from Kraton
To march + others to Semarang
1000

SR II enters Kraton to
speak + Regent about it.

Despite sickly condition Eng. would
spare no pains to arouse
good help from HB II
"goede gezindheid."

AN
'Djokja
Binnen'
no. 24

Yogya.
31 Aug. 1811

Eng → Janssens 31 Aug.

Informers = Regent / DRII / Capitan Cina (26 Aug.)
of proclamation By Ld. Minto ||

Troops Ready to march to Semarang →
increased by 2,400 By Regent.
+ 400 cavalry from the Kraton.

yesterday salute from ~~court~~ Fort.
for Sultan's Promotion to the Throne.

Eng - Janssens 31 Aug.

after Deliberation in Kraton.
+ Knowledge of HBII Regent + Nayakas
Decide to increase Troops
By 1,400.

Refusal of Regent to send
more Troops Because not certain of
allegiance of princes.
[would Be exposing himself.]

Eng would NOT put pressure on Regent to
send more Troops
"incomprehensible fear of Regent for his
father"

Eng.
NOT in a position to play on Evil disposition of
father for son:

Regent cannot Decide anything without HBII
concerning the Troops.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

Yogya
5 Sept. 1811

Eng – Janssens 5 Sept. 1811

Regent gives letter to R.T. Danukusuma
commander of Troops to
take to Janssens in Semarang
"Oppasser" takes letter directly
from Jambu.

Letter of Regent → Janssens.
15 Ruwah Jimakir 1738
4 Sept. 1811.
after heavy cannonade 24/25 Aug. 26 Aug.
Meester Cornelis Taken.
many Troops attacked by fever.
wounded
Janssens asks NOT less than 5,000 Troops from
Yogya → Semarang
asks for 3000 immediately led by capable officers
would only be made use of in
Extreme necessity
would refuse to give shelter
To deserters from Janssens' army
in VL.
News of Birth of Roi de Rôme.
20 March 1811.
101 cannon shots to greet event.

Can only send 2,400 Troops not
counting officers.

DE HOUDING DER NEDERLANDSCHE AMBTENAREN TIJDENS DE VEROVERING VAN JAVA DOOR DE ENGELSCHEN.

4 Augustus 1811 landden de eerste Engelsche troepenafdeelingen in de baai van Batavia; zes dagen later waren Batavia en Weltevreden door hen bezet; reeds den 26sten Augustus viel het versterkte kamp van Meester-Cornelis en kort daarop, den 18den September, was de door Napoleon uitgezonden Gouverneur-Generaal Janssens, die zich via Buitenzorg naar Semarang had teruggetrokken, genoodzaakt de capitulatie van Kali Toentang te teekenen. Eén van de artikelen van deze onder zulke ongunstige omstandigheden gesloten overeenkomst bepaalde, dat de Nederlandsche (of als men wil Fransche) burgerlijke functionarissen desgevraagd hun werkzaamheden zouden blijven uitoefenen, totdat zij vervangen zouden worden door ambtenaren aangesteld door het Britsche Gouvernement.

Deze overgangsbepaling in de capitulatie wijst eenerzijds op een gebrek aan Engelsche administratieve krachten — en dit is zoo gebleven tot aan het einde van het zoogenaamde Engelsche Tusschenbestuur — anderzijds op de omstandigheid, dat een deel van de toenmalige Indische ambtenarij niet-ongenegen was, in dienst van den nieuwen machthebber op Java over te gaan. Inderdaad was begrijpelijkerwijze onder de „Hollanders van de oude constitutie" de sympathie voor de Engelschen, die voor hen de tegenvoeters waren van de nieuwe Fransche orde, zeker niet gering. Uit een geheimen brief van Janssens van Juni 1811, gericht aan den Franschen Minister van Koloniën, bleek reeds, dat de Europeanen „de kolonie in de handen van den vijand (wenschen) te zien, opdat een bestuur, dat allen verbittert, een eind zou nemen" [1]).

Maar desalniettemin hadden ook deze ambtenaren — die niet weinig in aantal waren — trouw gezworen aan Keizer Napoleon, en de innerlijke tweestrijd, waarin vele Hollandsche functionarissen moeten hebben gestaan tijdens en vlak na den overgang van Java in handen der Engelsche Compagnie kan ook reeds een kort en noodwendig oppervlakkig onderzoek als dit belangwekkend maken.

Door Janssens waren uiteraard de noodige maatregelen genomen om te voorkomen, dat overloopen naar den officieelen vijand — die echter, blijkens zijn eigen proclamatie bij de landing uitgevaardigd, als „den vriend, en niet als den vijand der Hollandsche ingezetenen" naar deze gewesten was gekomen — al te gemakkelijk zou zijn. Bij zijn besluit van 2 Augustus 1811 had hij bepaald „dat alle hooge en mindere collegiën, alle civiele ambtenaren en alle gewezen civiele en militaire geëmployeerden zullen moeten retireren en zich steeds bevinden drie uren achter de armée". Degenen, die „onze goede verwachting in dezen onverhooptelijk mogten te leur stellen en in eenigerlei manier van deze bevelen kwamen af te wijken", zouden voor een militaire commissie terecht staan en zoonoodig met den dood gestraft worden „gelijk mede met den dood strafbaar zullen zijn allen, die zullen bevonden worden ongunstige tijdingen uitgestrooid, volksverzamelingen veroorzaakt of valsche alarmen gemaakt te hebben" [2]).

Deze noodzakelijke oorlogsmaatregel werd nader toegelicht in den brief, die Janssens 10 Augustus 1811 — op den dag der bezetting van Weltevreden — aan den Landdrost van Batavia en ook aan diens ambtgenooten op andere plaatsen heeft gericht. „Men tracht ongerustheid — schreef de Gouverneur-Generaal — te geven aan diegenen, die aan 's lands dienst verbonden zijn, en aan den stelligen last van het gouvernement en hunne geheiligste verplichtingen voldoende, het weinig uitgestrekt territoir hebben verlaten, waarvan de vijand meester is'.

„Deze ongerustheid komt uit de verspreiding voort (van het gerucht), dat de vijandelijke generaal zoude gedreigt hebben, dat van diegenen, die niet naar derzelver woningen bij Batavia terugkeeren, hunne aldaar liggende goederen zouden worden geconfisceerd."

„Het is mogelijk, mijnheer de landdrost, dat het den Engelschen generaal niet ongevallig is, dat men zulks zegt en gelooft".

„Ik ben verwagtend, dat de vijand ons al dat nadeel zal tragten toe te brengen, waar de staat van oorlog maar eenigssinds regt toe geeft; dan het zoude eene groove belediging, aan den militairen stand in het algemeen aangedaan zijn slegts voor een oogenblik te veronderstellen, dat de generaal Auchmuty in staat zoude zijn te willen berooven en mishandelen diegenen, die naarkomen, hetgeen eed en pligt hun gebieden; en, mogt zulk eene afgrijselijke en veragtelijke zedeleer bestaan, waaraan ik voorwaar geen het minste geloof hegte, dan nog moet een ieder aan den eed, ter naarkoming van welke hij het Opperwezen heeft in-

[1]) zie pag. 15 van „De Britsche heerschappij over Java en Onderhoorigheden (1811—1816)", door Mr. H. D. Levysohn Norman, Den Haag 1857.

[2]) Mr. van der Chijs, N. I. Plakkaatboek, deel XVI, pag. 725.

geroepen, getrouw zijn; en het wettige gouvernement zal een dag alle diegeenen, die verliesen door pligtbetragting lijden, ten vollen indemniseren; mogten er onverlaten gevonden worden, voor wien deugt, eer, eed en pligt geene genoegzame waarborgen waren, deezen, — ik zweer het, zoo waar God leeft, — deezen zullen eens de wraak ondervinden van eene regering, die geen ander doel heeft, geen ander belang steld als in het bevorderen van het geluk van diegeenen, die aan zijne zorg zijn aanbevolen" ......

„Ik ben in het algemeen over de 's Lands ambtenaren tevreeden en verlaat mij op de onkreukbaarheid hunner trouw; maar, indien er eedverkreekers mogten bestaan, die na hunne wooningen waaren terug gekeert, zoo noodige ik u mij dezelve onverwijld te doen kennen" [3]).

Doch zou het niet lang duren, of tegen den eersten „eedverbreker" moesten de noodige maatregelen worden genomen. Het was het lid van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie te Batavia M. W. Keuchenius, dat zich naar het door de Engelschen bezette gebied had begeven en des te erger was dit, omdat juist deze functionaris zich gestadig beroemd had „als van jaren herwaarts met ijver de Fransche belangen toegedaan te zijn geweest en onveranderlijk te zijn gebleven, terwijl hij bij gesprekken en geschriften de eer der braafste rijksdienaren zocht te bezwalken door dezelve als Engelsch-gezinden te willen doen voorkomen" [4]). Bij verstek werd dezen eedsverbreker vervallen verklaard van zijn betrekking en voorts uitgemaakt voor „verrader, meineedig, eerloos en infaam, terwijl, zoodra de gelegenheid zich daartoe zal opdoen, de advocaat-fiscaal gehouden zal zijn hem crimineel in rechten te vervolgen, ten einde deze booswigt geregtelijk geoordeeld en gestraft mag worden" [4]).

Deze onverkwikkelijke affaire speelde zich af vóór het in feite beslissende gevecht bij Meester-Cornelis. Toen echter deze versterking op den 26sten Augustus door de Engelschen genomen was en Janssens slechts met enkele getrouwen naar Buitenzorg was ontkomen, was er voor de Engelschen geen reden meer om de verovering van Java niet als geslaagd te beschouwen. Aan Fransche zijde was immers geen militaire macht meer van eenige beteekenis aan te wijzen. Al spoedig werd overgegaan tot de inrichting van een voorloopig burgerlijk bestuur te Batavia, waartoe de medewerking werd ingeroepen van de aldaar aanwezige of na het

[3]) a.w., pag. 739/40.
[4]) a.w., pag. 745. Van de uitvoering van dit vonnis is uiteraard nooit iets gekomen.

gevecht bij Meester-Cornelis teruggekomen Hollandsche ambtenaren.

Was de toestand van het Engelsche standpunt uit gezien, eenvoudig en duidelijk, anders was het met de Hollandsche functionarissen te Batavia gesteld. Om het dilemma, waarvoor zij zich gesteld vonden te illustreeren, is de houding in die dagen aangenomen door den President van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie, Mr. H. W. Muntinghe, een goed voorbeeld. Deze had namelijk aan Janssens de belofte afgelegd — en eenzelfde belofte moet redelijkerwijs ook door de overige ambtenaren afgelegd zijn — om „geen actieve dienst aan het Britsche Gouvernement te zullen bewijzen, zoolang zich de Fransche wapenen nog op eenig gedeelte van het eiland zouden staande houden" [5]).

Op 11 September 1811 — dus ongeveer twee weken na het gevecht bij Meester Cornelis en één week voor de capitulatie van Kali Toentang — werd een aantal hooge Hollandsche functionarissen, waaronder Muntinghe, uitgenoodigd ten Gouvernementshuize op Molenvliet te verschijnen, waar hen door Lord Minto, den toenmaligen Gouverneur-Generaal van Britsch-Indië, op plechtige wijze mededeeling werd gedaan van de verovering van Java, zoomede van eenige maatregelen, die voorloopig door Minto waren genomen ter voorziening in het bestuur. Deze hielden o.m. in, dat den „President, Vice-President, Leden en officieren van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie benevens meer andere Kollegien en Ambtenaren gelast (werd), om provisioneel de pligten en functien van hunne onderscheidene ambten en betrekkingen te blijven uitoefenen en waarnemen" [6]).

Bij die gelegenheid heeft klaarblijkelijk geen der aanwezige Hollanders een woord durven zeggen, maar den volgenden dag vervoegde Muntinghe zich bij den Luitenant-Gouverneur Raffles om hem zijn bezwaren, die voortvloeiden uit de door hem aan Janssens afgelegde belofte, kenbaar te maken, waarop Raffles hem toestond voorloopig „de gewone werkzaamheden van den hoogen Raad nog te laten stilstaan en deszelfs werkzaamheden alleen te bepalen tot hetgeen van onmiddellijken invloed op de algemeene rust en veiligheid konde worden gerekend". Met deze voorloopige beslissing kon Muntinghe zich geheel vereenigen „als kunnende

[5]) Zie „Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche O. I. bezittingen onder de Fransche heerschappij", door Mr. P. Mijer, Tijdschrift voor Neerland's-Indië 1839, dl. II, pag. 411. In deze verhandeling zijn de bepalingen van de capitulatie van Kali Toentang in hun geheel afgedrukt.
[6]) a.w. pag. 410/411.

naar zijn inzien onder de belofte geene actieve dienst aan een overwinnend Gouvernement te bewijzen, nimmer begrepen worden eene verplichting om zich te onttrekken aan die daden, welke het zelfbehoud en de bewaring der orde en zekerheid in de menschelijke zamenleving ons in alle omstandigheden en zonder aanschouw van eenig bijzonder Gouvernement oplegt ......".

Maar ook hiermede was de zaak niet afgedaan, want vijf dagen later werd Muntinghe met het personeel van den Raad van Justitie opnieuw opgeroepen en hen door Raffles opgedragen hunne functiën *ten volle* uit te oefenen. Muntinghe heeft toen zijn bezwaren nogmaals, ten aanhoore van de leden van den Raad, aan Raffles medegedeeld en den Engelschen Luitenant-Gouverneur verzocht om ontslagen te worden van zijn functiën van president, liever dan zijn gegeven belofte te moeten verbreken. Raffles ging hierop in zooverre in, dat hij Muntinghe tijdelijk onthief van de waarneming zijner functien, waarop laatstgenoemde deze in de zitting van den Raad op den volgenden dag nederlegde.

Dienzelfden dag echter ontbood Raffles Muntinghe voor de derde maal, thans om hem mede te deelen, dat de gisteren gedane toezegging bij nadere overweging was teruggenomen, en dat hem, namens het Engelsche Gouvernement, bepaaldelijk werd gelast, onmiddellijk en ten volle zijn functiën als president waar te nemen. Muntinghe gaf toen verder tegenstribbelen op, omdat hij meende „alles verrigt te hebben, wat de getrouwheid aan zijn gegeven woord van hem vorderde en dat het de bedoeling van den Gouverneur-Generaal Janssens nimmer kon geweest zijn om de Ambtenaren door het afnemen van deze belofte, aan verdere onheilen bloot te stellen, welke het gevolg zou kunnen zijn van eene hardnekkige weigering aan een zoodanig stellig bevel ......" [7]).

Indrukwekkend is het optreden van Muntinghe zeker niet, maar misschien wel verstandig. Het wekt meer den schijn, dat Muntinghe een voor beide partijen aanvaardbare oplossing zocht, dan dat hij zich geheel aan zijn eenmaal gegeven belofte heeft willen houden. Men vergete niet, dat op den 18den September zelf het teekenen van de capitulatie van Kali Toentang te Batavia nog niet bekend kon zijn. Tot dat oogenblik, was Muntinghe onvoorwaardelijk door zijn uitdrukkelijke belofte gebonden — welke ook zijn gevoelens ten opzichte van den nieuwen machthebber mochten zijn — en uit dien hoofde zou het van meer standvastigheid getuigd hebben als hij niet zoo spoedig voor den toch wel zeer zachten dwang van Raffles bezweken was.

[7]) a.w. pag. 413.

Bij beoordeeling van zijn gedrag mag echter niet vergeten worden, dat de omstandigheden duister en moeilijk waren en dat de sympathie in het algemeen uitging naar de veroveraars; bij Muntinghe zelfs zoo zeer, dat hij enkele jaren later het verzoek heeft gedaan om als Engelschman genaturaliseerd te worden. Zoover is het echter nooit gekomen.

Er waren vele Hollanders, die minder scrupules toonden dan Muntinghe om in Engelschen dienst over te gaan. Lieden als C. H. J. van Affelen van Saemsfoort, fiscaal der houtbosschen, kapitein J. C. L. Meyer, de Secretaris-Generaal L. W. Meyer [8]), die in zijn tijd „den lafhartigste der menschen" genoemd is, de landdrost van Krawang W. Offers, de als „domestique" naar Indië gekomen L. F. J. Villeneuve, die onder Daendels tot intendant van het paleis te Buitenzorg was benoemd [9]) of de resident van Cheribon, M. Waterloo, waren wel zeer snel in het aanbieden van hun diensten aan de Engelschen, of lieten zich — een andere vorm voor dezelfde zaak — zonder eenig protest rustig in hun betrekkingen continueeren. Van eenige moeilijkheden bij den overgang in den nieuwen dienst bespeurt men bij hen niets.

Dat deze moeilijkheden later toch niet geheel uitbleven, blijkt uit het geval van Johan Dirk Hartelieff, als kapitein en aide-de-camp van Daendels (die hem hartje-lief noemde) naar Java gekomen en door het Engelsch bestuur tot drost van Grissee aangesteld, die om zijn aanhankelijkheid aan de Engelschen door zijn landgenooten scheef werd aangezien. P. A. Goldbach, landdrost te Soerabaja, dien de Engelschen in verband met zijn manupilatie van prijsgoederen Goldbag of Goldback noemden, klaagde, dat hij door in Engelschen dienst over te gaan, gevaar liep van een „civielen dood", waardoor hij „den eigendom van alle mijne

[8]) Nahuys van Burgst („Herinnering uit het openbaar en bijzonder leven", 1858, pag. 83) schrijft van hen, dat kapitein Meyer „reeds vóór de capitulatie van Java van zijn vaandel gedeserteerd was,—op het voorbeeld van zijn ouderen broeder, Lieve Willem Meyer, die zijn vaderland verraden, en de Engelschen bij hunne landing zijne diensten aangeboden en bewezen had" ......

[9]) Wijlen Dr. F. de Haan, aan wiens uitvoerige studie „Personalia der periode van het Engelsch bestuur over Java 1811—1816", gepubliceerd in „Bijdragen Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde", dl. 92, pag. 477 e.v., ik de thans volgendebijzonderheden grootendeels ontleend heb, zegt van Villeneuve: „Na den val van Meester Cornelis maakte hij zich verdienstelijk door het paleis te Buitenzorg te beschermen tegen vernieling en plundering. Ook onder Raffles bleef hij intendant, en wist zijn jasje zoo goed te keeren, dat hij 10 Mei 1812 een dochtertje liet doopen met de namen van het hooge echtpaar, Olivia Marianne Stamford Raffles Villeneuve".

bezittingen in Holland" zou verliezen. Maar moeilijkheden als deze zijn uitzondering gebleven. In het algemeen schikte men zich gemakkelijk in den nieuwen toestand.

Zoo ook het drietal „bestuursambtenaren" J. A. van Middelkoop, Mr. J. A. Doornik en C. van Naerssen, waarvan de laatste twee gedurende de geheele Engelsche periode als resident zijn gehandhaafd. Van Middelkoop, landdrost te Semarang, wist van de landing der Engelschen en de daarop volgende daling van het papiergeld te profiteeren door op het laatste moment met dit gedepreciëerd geld een van het Gouvernement gekocht landgoed te betalen. Bij den komst der Engelschen te Semarang vluchtte hij, doch keerde spoedig terug om als landdrost te worden bevestigd. Van van Middelkoop schrijft Dr. de Haan in zijn vorenaangehaalde studie over personen tijdens het Engelsch Tusschenbestuur dat hij den onaangenamen indruk maakt van kruiperig, zelfzuchtig, intrigant en buitendien zoo weinig ontwikkeld te zijn, dat zijn Engelsch vaak nauwelijks meer dan abracadabra lijkt. In een brief van een tijdgenoot is dit sieraad der toenmalige Indische samenleving beschreven als een „smulpaap en wellusteling", die aan Daendels „de hoeren bezorgd heeft en die zoo schandelijk in zijne besturen heeft gehandeld".

Doornik was bij de verovering landdrost in Pekalongan en is door Raffles in die functie overgeplaatst naar Japara. Deze landdrost is gekarakteriseerd als het type van den Compagniesdienaar met protectie, die niet eens in staat was om behoorlijk Hollandsch te schrijven, laat staan Engelsch. Eind 1812 zond Doornik een langen nieuwjaarswensch — in het Nederlandsch — aan den Engelschen Luitenant-Gouverneur. Op een vraag van den scriba te Joana, wat er gedaan moet worden om de nieuwe ongewilde duiten gangbaar te maken, antwoordde onze held: „Een helder pak op de bazaar". Toen hem vermindering van zijn tractement was aangezegd, schreef hij aan de Engelsche Regeering: Ik zal „eene verdubbelde aanstrenging van ijver trachten aan den dag te leggen, teneinde in Uwer Excellentie hooger dan geldswaarde geschatte goedkeuring mijne belooning te vinden". Als deze landdrost een gevangenis moet inrichten wil hij daartoe, zonder eenige vergoeding, een mesigit gebruiken, welke de regent bezig was te bouwen; ten slotte kwam hij met een plan voor den dag om te laten vaccineeren door oude wijven. Dit puikje onder de toenmalige bestuursambtenaren is ook onder het herstelde Nederlandsche gezag nog zeven jaren resident van Japara, later Japara en Joana, gebleven!

Van Naerssen, zwager van den admiraal Ver Heull, was door Daendels ontslagen als resident van Grissee. Onder het Engelsch bestuur heeft hij recht gezocht en ook gekregen, zoodat hij reeds in 1812 wederom tot het tevoren door hem beklеede ambt van resident werd benoemd. Als bestuursambtenaar moet hij een prul zijn geweest; zijn ambtelijke correspondentie wekt den indruk, dat een klerk het zeker even goed zou hebben gedaan. Maar tien jaar tevoren had Van Naerssen reeds geschreven: „Ik betracht de philosophie der apathie". Daartegenover stond, dat hij een vermogend en ontwikkeld man was, die goed Fransch kende, een flinke boekerij bezat, benevens „surgical and other instruments" en een chemisch laboratorium. Mogelijk heeft hij juist door deze persoonlijke gaven en liefhebberijen den gunst van Lord Minto weten te winnen, want niet alleen schreef Van Naerssen nooit in het Engelsch, maar hij was vermoedelijk nogal Franschgezind, zoo zelfs, dat hij eener zijner geadopteerde kinderen Napoleon heeft benaamd. Deze resident leidde dus bijkans een dubbel leven; hij was „een dilettant geleerde, een prulambtenaar, een aangenaam mensch".

Ook een vooraanstaand persoon als J. A. van Braam, de zoon van den bedwinger van Riouw in 1784, een intimus van Daendels, die het onder het bestuur van den IJzeren Maarschalk niet slechts tot resident (of minister) te Solo, maar zelfs tot president der Indische Regeering[10]) en eventueel vervanger van den Gouverneur-Generaal had gebracht, was er dadelijk op uit om de Engelschen ter wille te zijn. Na het aftreden van Daendels was Van Braam weer tot resident te Solo benoemd, waar hij de Britsche belangen zoo goed wist te behartigen, dat ook zijn eigen, reeds zeer omvangrijke vermogen er geen schade bij leed.

Onder al de pluimstrijkende Batavianen was wellicht de stroopserigste [11]) Jan Samuel Timmerman Thyssen, member of the bench of Magistrates. Op het nationale feest, dat op 24 Augustus 1814 voor de onafhankelijkheidsverklaring van Nederland gegeven werd, fleemt Jan Samuel „that the most fortunate moment which Java had ever known was that on which Lord Minto selected Mr. Raffles for its future Governor". Van Minto had deze „platte Hollander" reeds te voren in de Java Gazette geschreven: „His Sovereign has conferred on him the dignity of an Earl, but the

[10]) Teekenend voor de toen heerschende toestanden is, dat Van Braam als resident te Solo 2 à 3 ton en als president der Hooge Regeering slechts 25.000 Rds. per jaar verdiende!

[11]) Deze omschrijving is ontleend aan De Haan, a.w. pag. 652.

Almighty has recorded his name in the Annals of Philantropy and at a future period we may expect to behold our Noble Benefactor in the Mansions of Heaven decorated with the emblem of sincerty and virtue". De Engelsche lezers van van deze fraaie ontboezeming zullen er ongetwijfeld het hunne van gedacht hebben!

Tot opluchting wellicht van mijn lezers dient ook vermeld, dat er verscheidene Hollanders geweest zijn, die zich afzijdig gehouden hebben van het nieuwe bestuur. Als een overgangsfiguur in dezen is te beschouwen J. C. Baud, de latere Gouverneur-Generaal en Minister van Koloniën, die als secretaris van Janssens naar Indië gekomen was. Baud was een van de weinige getrouwen, die na het gevecht van Meester-Cornelis met Janssens naar Buitenzorg zijn gevlucht en dezen weinig fortuinlijken Gouverneur-Generaal ook op zijn verderen tocht over Java begeleid hebben. Na de capitulatie van Kali Toentang kwam hij in aanraking met Captain W. Robison, benoemd assistent-secretary to Government and secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, door wien hij een aanstelling verkreeg op de secretarie. Door zijn degelijke kennis der Engelsche taal wist hij hier voortreffelijk werk te doen waarvan de vruchten thans nog, in den vorm van duidelijke en overzichtelijke registers op de Proceedings, in het Landsarchief te vinden zijn. Maar D. W. Pinket van Haak, bij de verovering landdrost van Japara, L. Z. Veeckens, landdrost der Bataviasche regentschappen, en J. I. van Sevenhoven, secretaris der Hooge Regeering, waren al te zeer Daendeliaan en Franschgezind, dan dat zij onder de nieuwe machthebbers in hun betrekkingen gehandhaafd konden blijven. J. Cock Blomhoff, pakhuismeester, later opperhoofd op Decima, die in 1813 op Java verscheen als gemachtigde van Doeff, moest zijn manmoedige en onverzettelijke houding tegenover het Engelsch bestuur met een arrestatie en opzending als krijgsgevangene bekoopen.

Het lid van het college van administratie over de houtbosschen Mr. H. G. Nahuys (de latere Generaal-Majoor baron Nahuys van Burgst) bood dadelijk bij de landing der Engelschen zijn militaire diensten aan Janssens aan, die hem als volontair bij de staf plaatste. Nadat hij bij Meester-Cornelis gewond werd, geraakte hij in krijgsgevangenschap. Hoewel de ridderlijke Nahuys in zijn gevangenschap als kameraad met de Engelsche officieren omging, bleef hij standvastig voor zijn onveranderd standpunt uitkomen, zoodat de Engelsche opperbevelhebber genoodzaakt was hem als krijgsgevangene naar Bengalen te sturen. Tegen zijn overgeloopen landgenooten trad Nahuys scherp op; een Engelsch getuigenis zegt van hem : „he bears a very high caracter among his country-

Nahuys van Burgst

men for honor and uprightness". Zijn houding deed Nahuys eer aan, evenals de Engelschen, die een man van karakter wisten te waardeeren.

Mannen van karakter !

Dááraan mangelde het ons Indië in die dagen. Dat de Nederlandsche ambtenaren, vergeleken bij de Engelsche, wat hun capaciteiten betrof in het algemeen slechts een middelmatig figuur sloegen is begrijpelijk. Uitzonderingen hierop zijn Muntinghe, wiens schitterende verstandelijke gaven door Raffles ten volle zijn benut, en goede krachten als Pinket van Haak, Veeckens en Van Sevenhoven, die zich om hun politieke gezindheid afzijdig hielden. Voor het overige was er weinig koren en veel kaf; slechts omdat het Engelsch bestuur zoo'n groot tekort aan personeel had, werden zooveel minder geschikte Hollandsche krachten gebruikt. Maar wat vooral opvalt is, dat deze Nederlanders, bij hun lauwe en trage houding in het algemeen, toch hun grove eigenbelang steeds weer en zonder veel scrupules wisten te behartigen.

Zonder meer veroordeelen zou echter niet juist zijn. Het lag voor de hand, dat de Indische Nederlanders beter met de Britten overweg konden, dan met de Franschen onder Napoleon, die niet alleen zooveel onrustbarende nieuwe inzichten en instellingen aan het vaderland had gebracht, maar dit bovendien tot een provincie van het Fransche rijk had verlaagd. Karakteristiek is de uitlating van den gewezen secretaris-generaal Lieve Willem Meyer, die naar aanleiding van het bericht over de toen in Nederland heerschende ellende, in 1813 in de Java Gazette zijn landgenooten toeriep : „Leerd tog eindelijk alle Uwe waren vrienden .... kennen en uwe onderdrukkers van uwe beschermers onderscheiden !" Buitendien was er voor hen in den toestand toch geen verandering te verwachten, voordat Nederland zijn onafhankelijkheid zou hebben herwonnen. Niettemin valt er in de houding, door onze Indische voorvaderen aangenomen bij de verovering van Java door de Engelschen, een pijnlijk gebrek aan zelfrespect en waardigheid te constateeren, de enkele goede uitzonderingen daargelaten.

Wellicht kunnen wij in het huidig tijdsgewricht beter dan ooit tevoren de moeilijkheden begrijpen, waarvoor de Nederlanders op Java zich destijds gesteld zagen, maar naarmate wij ons meer inleven in dat verleden zal ook onze waardeering toenemen voor de vastheid van karakter en de ridderlijke trouw aan een eenmaal gegeven woord, die toen — om een naam te noemen — bij een Hollander als Nahuys tot uiting zijn gekomen.

Dr. F. R. J. VERHOEVEN.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 2?

Yogya
6 Sept. 1811

HB II / Regent to Janssens 6 Sept. 1811 (Fri, 17 Ruwah Jimakir A.J. 1738)

Janssens asks for reinforcements to fight English
HB II sends 2,400 lurahs, bekels, mantries under ~~[struck]~~ / Danukusuma. Arie Sindunija

Sala
6 Sept. 1811

6 Sept.
Eng → Janssens
Covering notes Eng sending translation of letter of Regent →
Susan → Janssens 6 Sept. 1811 (Friday 17.
Susan sends 3,000 Troops.
not counting officers.

van Braam. ? 11 Sept.
→ Janssens
Talks of fear of Susan for return of NK / ND → Yogya.

Yogya.
11 Sept 1811.

11 Sept.
Eng - Janssens. News of capture of Sumenep by English - promoting Pan. Sumenep to Sultan.
News caused a sensation:
Regent says it was an "akal" (Invention) of the enemy to get the Sumenepers on their side —
Relationship of Regent & Madura
Madurese Blood to Blame. || Gustin. Ferments his Madurese Blood.
Hopes that would take counter measures as speedily as possible.
Tells Regent of arrival of Yogya Troops in Semarang
Tells Regent that if they acquit themselves well - Regent would be rewarded with some land.
which seems to please him very much.

Regent seems well Disposed >

Exercising of people (? from Mancanagara)

For sending as reinforcements to Semarang.

(Janssens Receives letter at Ungarang 13 Sept. 1811.)

Eng cannot procure Buffaloes / cows for the army.

Eng - Janssens. 12 Sept. 1811

PB IV to Col. Adams,
17 Rabingulakir, Alip 1739
30 Apr. 1812

Thanks Adams for sending him ~~a~~ collection of Birds' nests.

PB IV to Adams,
24 Jumadilakir, Alip 1739 (Sunday)
5 Jul. 1812
p. 1075

Cakranagara/
Widanas Puspakusuma/
Arung Binang
Mertanagara of Blora

Ambassadors of PB IV to pay homage to "grand father" Raffles at Semarang

2 large horses
6 middle-sized "
6 krises Naga Sinarasah & gold sheath & Rings
6 pikes Trisula "

otherwise same as presents to Daendels 2 Cepuks (Doren)

as a sign of attachment of PB IV to Adams.

Cakranagara to Col. Adams,
6 Rejeb, 1739
16 Jul. 1812
p. 1079

Presents letter of PB IV & presents to Lt. Gov. in Semarang.
Mapping.
on Thursday morning at 8 a.m.
~~9~~ July 1812 14
Raffles allows.
Cakranagara to Return without sending an answer to PB IV's letter.
Leaves Semarang Wed. 15 July.
Spends night at Salatiga.

PB IV to H. Hope, 8 Siyam, Alip 1739,
~~Report of Mangun Likrama~~
in Kedhu,
16 Oct. 1812
28 Oct. 1812
p. 1083

Commiserates Raffles on illness of wife.
Asked to give District of 1000 cacahs to Prang Wedana
prepared to do it but wants some delay
Because of lack of Ricefields.
also prepared to pay of Debt of PwD to tune of 3 000 sp. d.

Sasradiningrat to Kyai Adip. Danureja III,
12 Jan. 1813
p. 1091

Juru kunci of Girilaya (Imagiri)
mosque burnt down = 25 Besar Alip 1739.
messengers sent to Girilaya to see to Rebuilding of mosque.

PB IV to Raffles
23 Mar. 1816
p. 1161

Hears news that Raffles has been changed by Gov. Fendall
wishes Raffles a pleasant journey.

An Djokjo Brieven No 24

181? (4 NOV) – LIST OF EUROPEAN INHABITANTS YOGYA

	Born.	Year: Arrive in Java or taken into service	What Trade	Year Dismissed from service	Position.
Frederik Willem BAUMGARTEN	Brunswick	1784	Surgeon	1805	Upper Surgeon.
Willem Anthonie BURLAAGE	Amsterdam	1802.	Assistant Book keeper	1809	Boekhouder.
Ijue Denis NATALIA	Mauritius	1783	Artilleryman	1788	Artilleryman.
Emanuel KLARING.	Bürenburg	1776	Soldier	1795	Sergeant.
[illegible] KOOPS	Deutichem	1793	Soldier	1809	krank-bezoeker.
Martijn BOVENITSKI	Catinaschu	1789	Soldier	1810	Soldier
Leon MARIUS	Halle	1785	Soldier	1789	Soldier
Peter Hendrik DRIESSEN	Yogya	1808	Cadet	1811	Sub Lieutenant.
Johan. Godlieb DIETRIE	Semarang	1796	Zold.t aan de pen	1810	Javan Translator.
Bartholomeus DRIESSEN	Yogya	1784	[illegible]	1808	Clerk
Bartholomeus Jacobus DRIESSEN	Yogya	1805	Zold.t aan de pen.	1808	Clerk
Adrianus SCHALK	Yogya.	1801	Soldier	1808	"
Juliaan MEENIS	Japara.	1805	Zold.t aan de pen.	1808	Clerk.
Johan Frederik David SCHALK					

A.N.
Jogja
Bdls
No.24

1811 (4 Sept)

LIST OF Regents who Take Sultan's Reinforcement Troops → Semarang

1. R.T. DANUKUSUMA:
father ʃ DR II / son-in-law ʃ HB I.

2 R.T. SINDUREJA:
illegitimate son ʃ HB I

3. R.T. JAYADIPURA:
son ʃ Ki Tum. MANGUNDIPURA
son-in-law ʃ HB II

4 R.T. RANADININGRAT
son ʃ P. Adinegara. and son-in-law ʃ HB II

5 R.T. YUDAKUSUMA
son-in-law HB I / father-in-law Regent (HB III)

6 R.T. PRINGGAKUSUMA:
son-in-law ʃ HB II

7. Mas T. CAKRADIPURA:
son ʃ late Mas. Ng. SUTALEKSANA

8. R.T. KUSUMAREJA:
Brother ʃ DR II just not married

9. R.T. WIRIAKUSUMA:
son ʃ late P. PURWANEGARA / son-in-law ʃ CP (HB III)

10 R.T. WIRIADIPURA:
son ʃ R.T. WIRIAWINATA / son-in-law ʃ CP (HB III

11 R.T. MARTADIWIRIA
Brother ʃ DR II / Brother-in-law ʃ CP (HB III)

12. R.T. SASRADININGRAT:
son-in-law g HB II

13. R.T. WIRIANEGARA:
son-in-law g HB II

14. Mas. Ng. MANGUNDIRANA
son g Ki. Tum. Mangundirana (still unmarried)

15. Mas. Ng. WIRAGUNA: * (Late R.T. Wiranegara)
son g late Ki Tum. WIRAGUNA/ son-in-law g P. Mohammad Abubakar]

16. R.T. DIPADIRJA:
son g R.T. SINDUREJA/ son-in-law g P. DIPAKUSUMA

17. R. Ng. MANGUNRANA:
Kliwon g HB II / an uncle g PATIH

18. Mas. Ng. RANAWIJAYA:
son-in-law g R.T. JAYANINGRAT (in Rema) / a brother g R.T. SUMADININGRAT

19. R.T. SASRAKUSUMA:
son g late R.T. SASRANEGARA

(Yogya 5 Sept 1811)

Robinson - Minto
20 Sept - 30 Sept
1811

W. Robinson to Lord Minto
20 Sept. 1811

Setting out for courts on 21 Sept.

Minto to continue on same footing / Susan / Sultan as Dutch.

Engelhard / van Braam to remain as British Residents

Stores / money at Surakarta to be taken by the British.

Robinson → Minto
30 Sept. 1811
Samarang

"It is true I am but weak in the Malay language but good interpreters are not wanting and a few months I believe would qualify me to express myself decently in that language"

Begs Residency of Surabaya / Surakarta or Samarang.

5 Sept. 1811
Cirebon Sultans → Capt. Robinson

pleased at news of capture of Cirebon from Dutch
promises best assistance

[[illegible] Batavia [illegible] Dec 1810-11
[illegible]]

Eur D 148/17
'Captain Robinson, Java 1811'

ROBINSON (4–26 Sept. 1811)

Robinson → Minto 4 Sept. 1811 (Ceribon)

[Proclamation of 26 Aug sent to both Ceribon Sultans –]

aim to forward the proclamation in a letter to Solo/Yogya.

Prang wědana Legion: 500 cavalry / 1000 Infantry – 2 days march from Ceribon. countermarched by Janssens to Sěmarang – earlier 2 days march from Ceribon.

Robinson → Minto 6 Sept. 1811 (Ceribon)

This morning Ceribon Sultan dispatches messenger to Sěmarang/Solo/~~Yogya~~. proclamation 26 Aug 1811 + letter from Robinson. (Can speak poor Malay – eager to learn Dutch (?) uses Interpreter.)

Minto's proclamation

To send letter to Mataram
(See below p. 3.)

Robinson → Minto 7 Sept. 1811 no. 4

Audience:
[illegible]

R → M 10 Sept. 1811 Ceribon

Aim to spread Eng. Respect for Adat

13 Sept 1811

Janssens → Landrost Pěkalongan (Ungaran)

Eng at Sěmarang preparing to disembark.

R → M. 20 Sept 1811

17 Sept wrote to M. concerning armistice signed by Janssens.

C-in-C. Auchmuty instructs R to carry Tidings to Solo/Yogya. To leave 21 Sept. 1811

① To communicate Minto desires some relationship as Dutch.

Eng / van Braam to continue as Ministers under British protection.

Sola – mil. stores / money – Robinson to send it
+ to visit mil. posts. them to Semarang.

'The further you travel eastwards, the country becomes richer, more populous and in every respect more interesting.'

Rob – arr. Yogya 26 Sept. 1811.

Accounty journey to Sala/Yogya 21–21 Sept. 1811
Leave Semarang 21 – to Ungaran for night – Road good / Hilly in some places / fresh Relays of Horses easily obtainable.

Sunday 22 Sept.
Breakfast + Van Braam.
Detachment of the Light Infantry
1000s crowd streets to look at the greatest Englishmen.

Sunan courtiers await arrival since 18 Sept. Joyful Reception.
10 am Visits Sunan.
Evening Sunan visits Rob at Residency → conference + Interpreter / 12 Sunan's ministers present.

Sunan produces 2 letters sent from Tegal / Pekalongan By Robinson.
Does not Receive them via the ministers / President.

Sunan – says could not have given Dutch assistance bound to gov'mt. corr.

Complaints v. Daendels.
non payment of strandgeld / seizing of lands — D's
He was not entitled to

Van Braam had
seized farm of opium / tobacco
120.000 Sp.D. p.a.
Van B should have paid 60.000 Sp.D → PBIV
only pays 40.000
Keeps 80.000 for himself.

‼ Despoliation of Tombs / Burial places of ancestors sits hard on PBIV

cf. (Residency Van Braam)

Delicate / troublesome Task for the minister of Yogya.
To keep balance between Sultan + Son the Regent
who live in the same Dalem
HB II allowed precedence / + all Honours of
Superiority
But admin wholly in hands of Regent.
(but see letter Eng. to Raffles money)

So jealous is old Sultan of prerogatives.
that constantly interfering + Regent who is
Too weak + fearful to Resist.

Frequent inconvenience/
and troubles cause though they may appear in
public the most cordial friends.

Eng. considers it unsafe to Restore the
old Sultan + Bring back NKIND
from Surabaya.
But acknowledges cruel unfairness
NK/ND's exile.

HB II Represented as extremely head strong
Difficult to deal with causes of Dorceds measures
against him.

Foreshadows policy of the Raffles..
'Son on contrary more pliant + if out. Beyond
the Reach of the Sultan things would go well
enough.'

Rob begs HB II to put Request in writing

Eng. bad Health consumption.
But exceedingly fit for function - gives
satisfaction at the court.

HB II / Regent =
Request Return NK / ND
Eng - counsels against Return.
but income from lands to be remitted,
to Surabaya

Elw. R. 1408/2.18 [illegible]
(or [illegible] Wlg)

Eng [illegible] Sept 22 1811
[illegible] to [illegible] just [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Pepper — given to [illegible] [illegible]
partly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] Jav [illegible]

Birds nests profits ½ [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]

Highlands Inhabitants — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
High great [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
partly [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Eng [illegible] no change — Regent only allowed 10.000 Sp.D.
[illegible] in Yogya —

Each year 80 pikuls cotton thread 10 Sp.D. per pikul
unlimited quantity of pepper 7 Sp.D. " "

Pepper plantations Lacnos/ Panitai in [illegible] [illegible]
Dear [illegible] [illegible] Regent [illegible]
[illegible] cotton thread [illegible] no
[illegible]

1 Sept. 1811 / DEMAND FOR TROOPS
FOR SER[illegible]

[illegible]

Luydende in 't Nederduits als volgt.

Als in gevolg van het door Hoogstdeszelfs Zyne Excellentie den Heere Gouverneur Generaal aan de Kleyn Landt gedaane Requisitie om afzending van troepen ter ondersteuning naar Samarang, [illegible] door een der Engelschen Officieren van het Gouvernement, thans aan de Javasche Vorsten by gekomen [illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jgja 24
Jenis	brieven (Javaansche tekst/
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1975

TIDAK ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... PROSES

Turunan.

Punika ingkang serat pratanda tulus éklas kawijosing manah sutji saking ingkang wajah ingkang Sinuhun Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana, Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama, Kalifatullah, sana ingkang putra Kangdjeng Radja Putra Narendra, Kangdjeng Pangéran Adipati Anom Hamengku Negara, ingkang angrenggani Keda-ton Negari ing Ngajogyakarta Hadiningrat, datenga ingkang pawon sanak ingkang temen-temen ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Jan Willem Jansens Divisi Djèndral, sana Gurnadur-Djèndral, saking sakatahing Negarinipun Pransman, sawétaning Negari Isle-deprinsé(?) , apri tuwin Sénapati ing Pajudan, saking kagunganipun Kangdjeng Susuhunan ing Negari Pransman, pradjurit ing Daratan tuwin ing Lautan, sana Opsir Ageng saking kahurmatan Wadya ingkang luhur, kang sampun ginandjar déning wau Kangdjeng Susuhunan ing Negari Pransman, awarni pita ageng, sarta bintang ageng, anami Orde der Uni, minangka pratanda saking gengipun hurmat, saking Wadya Pradjuritipun, sana ingkang mugi pinandjangna ing juswa selamet kawiludjengan wonten ing alem dunja puniki.

HB II / Raja putra Narendra to G.G. J.W. Janssens in reply to letter of Janssens 1 Sept. 1811

Sasampuning kadya punika awijos, ingkang Wajah asuka uninga dumateng ingkang ~~Ejang~~ Pawong sanak ingkang temen-temen ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuan Gurnadur Djèndral, nggènipun agadah karsa atulun mbantu pradjurit, kadatengnga ing Negarai Semawis, dumateng ingkang Wajah, sawab ing mangké bumitanah ing Pasisir kadatengan ing titijang Inggris, satru djajaning Gupermèn. Sarèhning ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Gurnadur-Djèndral, aneda tulung mbantu pradjurit, ing mangke ingkang Wajah anglampahaken bebantu pradjurit, ing saku-wawi-kuwawinipun dateng ing Semawis, katahipun kal-ih èwu kawan atus, punika kadjawi saking bupati-bupati kaliwon midji, sana kadjawi mantri-mantri leluran pradjurit sapanungilanipun sadaja, wondéné menggah ingkang dados pangageng-ing lampah, abdidalem bupati ageng kaliwoning Pepatin, awasta radèn tumenggung Danukusuma, saha ingkang ngirit sakantjanipun bupati-bupati kaliwon midji, bupati Ngajogya radèn rija Sindurdja, radèn tumenggung Djajadipura, radèn tumenggung Ranadiningrat, bupati Mantjanegari, radèn tumenggung Judakusuma, radèn tumenggung Sasrakusuma, bupati Ngajogya mas tumenggung Tjakradipura, radèn tumenggung Sumaredja, radèn tumenggung Wirjakusuma, radèn tumenggung Wirjadipura, bupati Mantjanegari radèn tumenggung Sasradiningrat, radèn tumenggung Wirjanegara, ngabèi Mangundiprana, bupati midji Ngajogya radèn tumenggung Mertadiwirja, ngabèni Mangunrana, ngabèni Ranawidjaja, mas ngabèni Wiraguna, radèn tumenggung Dipadirdja, ngabèni Judapenantang , punika ingkang sami dados titindihipun pradjurit wau punika sadaja, ingkang

Janssens asks for troops at Semarang arriving the English

2,400 prajurits of HB II sent

R.T. Danukusuma in command Bupati Ageng Kliwon Bupati

Mas. Ng. Wiraguna Petinggi the Kadipaten

Wajah sampun pitadjeng dateng ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, [illegible] prakawis tegesé utawi olanipun, abdidalem bupati kaliwon tuwan mantri-mantri lurah-lurah pradjurit sapanunggilanipun, punapa déning abdidalem pradjurit sadaja, ingkang wajah sampun pitadjeng dateng ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, sawab Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar sampun mratélakaken ing nuwalanipun Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, ingkang kaserat kala tanggal ping pisan sasi September taun 1811 boten susah jèn dadosa karepotanipun ingkang Wajah, saha malih ingkang mugi ingkang ageng-ageng maklumipun ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, dateng bupati-bupati kaliwon mantri-mantri lurah lurah pradjurit sapanunggilanipun, punapa déné abdidalem pradjurit, ingkang sami kalampanaken mbantu wau punika sadaja.

Uphrap to Jall to Janssens

Letter g Janssens 1 Sept. 1811

Sinerat ing Ngajogyakarta Hadiningrat ing dinten Djumuwah tanggal ping pitulas sasi Ruwah ing taun Djimakir angkaning warsa 1 7 3 8. 17 Ruwah Jimakir

----

Unt k transcriptie

(K...T.Poespaningrat)

16 Sept. 1811 DEMAND FOR PORTERS

16 Sept. 1811 — demand for [illegible] to transport gov. goo[ds]

I

[illegible]

Translaat. Dit Bevelschrift geeve ik Raden Adi-
"patti Tjokronegoro aan alle de onder deszelfs [illegible]
Regentschap behoorende, en in de landschappen Ma-
"tjongoro woonende onderdaanen van Mirotobo, Ka-
" diree, en Blora, waarbij hun wordt bekend
gemaakt, en gelast worden, dat bij aankomst van
soldaatjes van eenige gouvernements Gezag-
" ten, zonder onderscheid groot of klein, veel of we-
" inig in gemelde landschappen, gij lieden geholpen met
[illegible], dezelve te allen tijde [illegible]
[illegible] ondersteunt, en zoo er eenige bij nagte
[illegible], zult gij lieden daarover [illegible] ge-
" straft worden. —

Geschr. op Maandag den 27e van 't [illegible] maand in 't
jaar gemaakt 1730. offt den 16e September 1811. —

J. W. van Braam

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 24
Jenis	brieven (Javaansche schrift)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973

ARSIP NASIONAL * REPUBLIK INDONESIA *

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUAL BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

Dj. Br. 24 Letter of PB IV to
[Transliteration] Gen. S. Auchmuty

Legiong PWP.
13 Feb. 1812

General Order 13 Feb 1812

Legion of PWD to be established
on following footing. Mounted Artillery 50 men
Cavalry 200 "
Light Inf. 100 "
Inf of Line 800 "

Brit. uniform [31 - 113½]
Scarlet cloth & Silver Buttons
1,200 Sp. D. p.m. allowance to PWD.
PWD Lt. Col. Comm. & & officers
given local commissions.

Payment to commence from 15 Dec. 1811 from which
Date PWD told to prepare for Re-establishment
of corps.

Lt. Dane – Adj. to Legion & Rp. 132
p.m.

Capt. Jones Bengal L.I.V.B = command of Cirebon Division
Jaying Sekar.

Waterloo (Landdrost Cirebon/Tegal) → Col. Adams, — Pirates Glacap
14 Apr. 1812 Pirates in Cilacap/Banyumas Area
Captured 38 Banyumas people & Returned to
hide-out at Pasir kil
PWD Expected either Today / Tomorrow in Cirebon.
already known PWD & Grand-Father (HB) 25 years.

Crawfurd – Adams.
18 Feb. 1812 CP abandons Title of Raja Putra Narendra
& now Retakes " " P. Dipati.
To be addressed as such in all correspondence.

Maj. Dalton (Klaten)
→ 11. Hope (Nala)
27 Oct. 1812 Sepoy Escort (?) Treat coolies
carrying Baggage in V. Bad Fashion. Sleaving Eng.

Crawfurd – Hope.
2 Nov. 1812 ~~Punishment for~~ Attack on Hope's Baggage
By people from villages in a District Dependent on Yogya
steps to be taken to punish offenders.

Susuhunan Paku Buwana IV → kol. Adam
14 Febr. 1812

p.1 Pènget, ingkang serat pratonḍa tulus mijos saking iklasing ati sutji saking Kangdjeng Susuhunan Paku Buwana Sénapati ing Ngalaga Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama, ingkang akaḍaton

(=tanah?) nagari ing Surakarta Adiningrat, ingkang andarbèni tah talatah ing nuswa Djawi sadaja, sarta ingkang tabé akaṭah-kaṭah ḍatenga ingkang saudara tuwan Aliksander Adam èskwèr kornèl, ing dalem padamelanipun Kangdjeng Radja Inggris, sarta résiḍèn ing karaton ing Surakarta Adiningrat, kalajan ingkang sampun sinung sakaṭahing kanugrahan miwah sakaṭahing kapenedan ing dalem dunja puniki, lan ingkang mugi-mugi pinandjangena ingkang juswa déning Alahu Tangala, salamet sarta kasarasan ing salami-laminipun.

Sasampuning kadya punika awijos saudara, idjengandika akintun serat kang kaserat ing nagari Surakarta, tanggal ping tiga, sasi Sapar taun Alip, 1739, utawi tanggal ping kawanwelas sasi Féberwari taun 1812, inggih sampun kula-tampèni,

F

punapa saungeling serat sampun kula-tupiksani sadaja, jèn djengandika sampun angudanèni kalajan gegetun ing manah, sanadyan ing dalem serat angger-anggeran ing tembé puniki, gupermèn Anggris, sampun asuka kauntungan ḍateng pandjenengan kula, ananging taksih wonten kang dipun-kadjengaken, awit saking pandjenengan kula, kekadjengan kang boten namung boten mungel pinḍah ing dalem wau serat angger-anggeran, ananging ta malih anjalajani pinḍah saking djiwané, utawi kadjenganipun wau serat angger-anggeran puniki.

Kang puniku paningalan djengandika, prakawis kaping pisan: menggah kekadjengan kang adjengamenḍet saking gupermèn Anggris,

sawetawis ḍusun kang salaminé katjepeng déning ministeré, gupermèn kang wau kadamel djumurungaken pamupuné jatra béja, sarta ing salaminé, inggih kawedalaken sarta kabajar, jatra padjeg sapatuté kalanipun prakawis sakawan, saking serat angger-anggeran punika, kadamel pandjenengan kula boten pisan agaḍah wiraos, prakawis wragadipun ḍusun-ḍusun punika, sarta gupermèn Anggris suka bajaran goman ḍumateng pandjenengan kula, sumerepé padjeg puniku

p.2/ sadaja, inggih mestiken dados pambajaran puniku.

Kalih déning djengandika saudara, sampun angudanèni jèn wonten kekadjengan malih, adjeng amenḍet saking wakilé gupermèn Anggris, résiḍèn ngriki, ḍusun alit kang kadamel kebonan sajur-sajur ing Sěla sarta Ngampèl saking ḍusun puniku panggénan résiḍèn ngriki, pikantuk sajur satjukupé, boten namung ḍusun puniku kimawon, kang adjeng kapenḍet saking résiḍèn, ananging ta malih titijang kang djagi kapalipun sarta kang amenḍet suket kadamel teḍané wau kapal, puniku inggih adjeng kapenḍet.

Idjengandika kamipurun angundjuki uninga ḍateng pandjenengan kula, jèn puniku sadaja mawi kabajar sapatuté sarta djengandika sampun anguningani leres jèn bajaran puniku saben-saben boten kénging angowelaken kang galih temen-temen, kangdjeng susuhunan saéngga kantos karsa angawisi ḍateng abdi kula, boten kénging angladosi, kalajan amawi pambajaran puniku, ḍateng gupermèn Anggris, anglangkungi malih ḍateng kang wakil gupermèn résiḍèn ngriki, punapa kang wedal saking nagari puniki, pratikel kang kados makaten puniku, boten njamèni pitembungipun pawongsanak kang sabijantu temen-temen, kados kapitadjengan djengandika saudara, pandjenengan kula ing saben-saben baḍé anedahaken ḍateng gupermèn Anggris, jèn temen-temen enggéné apawongsanak sabijantu, ananging pratikel kang kasebut ngadjeng puniku sanget tebijé, saking pratikelé pawongsanak XXXXX sabijantu temen-temen.

Idjengandika saudara sakalangkung enggèn idjengandika pitadjeng, saking pamulusipun tuwin kaprajọgané gagalijan kula, mila boten (=medala?) kénging pitadjeng, jèn kakadjengan puniku, wedala saking pandjenengan kula pijambak, ananging pasṭi wonten pangodjok-odjok titijang kang boten remen ing pandjenengan kula, apawongsanak kang saé kalih gupermèn Anggris, dados tijang puniku sajektosé boten remen ḍateng pandjenengan kula, pengadjeng-adjeng djengandika saudara, ingkang mugi pandjenengan kula, angudanèni pijambak prakawis puniki, sarta anjegaha paturanipun titijang kang awon makaten.

Paneḍa idjengandika saudara, mugi kula apitados sajekti jèn gupermèn Anggris saupesiré sadaja, jèn sampun adamel serat angger-anggeran, puniku saungelé dipun-éstokaken pisan, ananging makaten ugi asanget gènipun anulak utawi anjegah sakaṭahé pijangkah kang boten leres, atas kaleresan sarta kauntungané wau p.3/ gupermèn Anggris, kalih déning idjengandika saudara, amewahi serat puniki, jèn saupami pandjenengan kula, anggaḍahi paneḍa adjeng angéwahi serat angger-anggeran, utawi adjeng anerangaken ungelé, idjengandika purun anjaosaken serat kula, bilih adjeng angaturi ∠dateng kangdjeng tuwan Kang Ageng Kang Witjaksana, lutnan gupernur, djengandika boten kénging angidènana, prakawisé wau serat angger-anggeran utawi lijané puniki, kaéwahan sanadyan keḍik kimawon.

Idjengandika saudara anjaosaken kalajan temen-temen saking sih rumaketé, tuwin pamirsané kang ageng ḍateng pandjenengan kula.

Kang puniku saudara djengandika andarbèni palimarma ing pandjenengan kula, inggih abanget tarimakasih kula, nanging pandjenengan kula, ing sawarnining prakawis kang temen-temen, boten pisan-pisan kénginga ing pangodjok-odjoking titijang kang amrih boten prajogi, amasṭi jèn titijang bongsa Djawi puniki, sanganḍaping karaton-kula, adjrih sadaja, jèn adamela makaten, kalih déning

boten pisan jèn kula anedyaa gaḍah pamrih sadjawining kang sampun dados angger, déné jèn djengandika aparipeksa amastani sawarniné teranging pradjangdjijan kang kula teḍa puniki, kadita ḍusun-ḍusun, tuwin tenggan-tenggan wau, kang tengga ing lodji-lodji inggih boten wandé kula angaturi serat, anerang ḍateng kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, kados pundi jèn dados pretjumah enggèn kula sampun atetangsulan rumaket sabijantu, kalih Kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, wonten kang angarani adjeng amuḍari, prakawis kang sampun mufakat lan sampun terang pisan, kados boten dados pakinten-kinten djengandika, pandalih kang tjimburuwan. Lan sanget pangunguné ing galih-kula, saudara ngantos angaturi serat ing pandjenengan kula, kang sanget adamel esak ing nala kula, déné prakawis puniki sampun terang kala pandjenengan kula apapanggih pijambak, kalih kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, wonten ing nagari Surakarta Adiningrat. Ti ---------------- ti.

Sinerat nagari ing Surakarta Adiningrat, ing dinten Kemis tanggal ping nem sasi Sapar, ing taun Alif, angkaning warsa: 1 7 3 9.

======

[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] given:

① Wartes claims to expenses of 1810 expedition against [illegible]

② Goods stolen from by Sultan's subjects at amount 100,000 sp.dr

③ all territory under Boyolali
also Jolo/ Vanuna [illegible].
Ubalā & Cheribon.

Arrangements to be given within:

over 9 months after RATIFICATION of CONTRACT:

① Money matters settled immediately

② Commissions for demarcating boundaries:

[illegible]: [illegible] of [illegible]

REMBANG = members of forest commission Lawick van Pabst
Kallwyn.

SEMARANG [illegible] instructor at marine school Serloch/Kleyn

[illegible] RATIFIED by - [illegible] Senators of [illegible]
Winkelman

Commission for ANNEXATION, CESSION } Pres. of Forestry Commission W. Smindert *
[illegible] Senators of [illegible]
Weiser.

But no action taken: before fall of Java.

New countries [illegible]:

① Srabosan, Wira Sari, Ulsera abound with rice

② Blora, Djapan, Jepara teak forests
teak wood

[illegible]:

Malangs/ Antangs

[illegible]

[illegible] used for road building purposes.

Bru 612
[illegible] 3
No. 4
pt 12.

1811 (Dec)

Letter of
2. [illegible] to
Raffles
[illegible]
dated [illegible] 1811

13 Dec 1811

"cession of different territories was not graciously given, but certainly with great dejection on the part of the Sultan and necessity alone has forced him to agree."

M.L. Van Deventer [25 Oct. 1811]

– Instruction for Crawfurd as Resident –

Instruction for J. Crawfurd as Res of Yogya (Batavia 25 Oct. 1811) pp 307 - 309 — 25 OCTOBER 1811

J. Eckford Ass. Sec to Hon Lt-Gov to Crawfurd]

Raffles appoints Crawfurd Res at Yogya

p.307 ① To proceed to Semarang on Board HMS. "Samarang" + Col. Adams go to Yogya But first to Solo.

② Enclosed letter to Engelhard Request to be Removed from office complied with all object at Yogya But authorized to continue any party it for a short and defined time

Requesting Sultan / Regent

p.308 But no action to be taken until better information is obtained with regard to the different interests and Existing Relations of the country

As far as the Information of Government at present extends. It appears that it would be an act of justice, and one that would certainly tend to make a favourable impression on the Native Inhabitants to Restore the Sultan to the government.

But necessary to ascertain how far the same might be achieved effectively without endangering the tranquillity of the country.

If such a measure practicable (Regent ~~Heir apparent~~ to continue as ~~Regent~~ Heir Apparent.

This important point requires your most serious investigation and as early Report as circumstances permit.

Extravagant System of Abuse:

Long practised at Native Courts of Java:
By which Residents have been allowed to appropriate for their own benefit several of the principal revenues of the country
such as Coll. of Bird's Nests
Tollgates
Management of Opium Sale.

① Prohibition to use emoluments from these sources
750 Sp.d. p.m. as full salary

② Ideas of investigating to put farms in the hands of the E. India Co.

③ Sale of opium to become a government monopoly in BATAVIA. / Ideas of public sale at Batavia for farming of Sultan's lands → or to contract + Resident for quantity required –

④ Ideas of INVESTIGATING → communication + S. coast only roads / facilities of marching an army in that quarter (cf Report on Pacitan)

Communication + [illegible] for on Pol. problems:
with civil commissioner on local problems
H. Hope.

17 Nov. 1811
Crawfurd to Raffles
quoted in Smissaert t. S.S.
~~Arr Djokjo~~
Brieven'
KITLV H 698b.
5 Aug. 1828.

Considers MD as especially dangerous should be exiled, HB II

M.L. van Deventer
pp 309 - 311

LXXI
Raffles to Crawfurd
Semarang
6 Dec 1811

YOGYA LETTERS
6 Dec 1811 - 15 Dec 1811

Raffles wishes to communicate principal points of treaty which he wishes to make at Sultan's court.

Principle of V.O.C. contract 1792 see opkomst XII pp 250 - 256.

(i) Birds nests / tollgates / duties to the farmers to be collected by the Govnmt to pay for the expenses of the military / civilian est. at court.

3 Request of HB II / Regent.

(i) "Strandgelden" payments for N.E Coast - ended by Daendels - but impossible to allow this to save face of Govnmt - payment could be allowed in any other way.

(ii) Request for buying places of ancestors of N.E. Coast - to be refused - attempt to get control of " " to be disallowed -

Seems Sultan / Sunan encouraged by some intrigue to win back N.E. Coast of which Brit. Govnmt not yet fully aware -

(iii) Return for exiled relations ... (?)

follows Crawfurd's opinion as regards princes: could be made confidential / trustworthy instruments of Brit. policy should services be necessary.

(iv) Opium - exclusive privilege to retail opium → Chinese on a monthly rent basis - each chest 1,200 Sp D

only one farmer - rents to be paid / received at Surakarta.

M. L. van Deventer pp 311 - 313

Raffles – CR Semarang 15 Dec 1811

Date for Arrival of Ambassadors now passed at Semarang

No Ambassadors arrive from Yogyakarta.

Refusal of HB II / Regent to send Ambassadors in direct violation of 24th Article of Treaty of 1792. (see Ricklefs]

Assumption of power / command by HB II not to be countenanced

CR now to address Regent only as holding
holding chief authority in Yogya –
∴ address Regent alone in all
future correspondence & court:

p. 312 NK leaves Semarang on morning of 15 Dec & Lt Hunter
tells NK terms on which HB II would be
recognised which would be by a letter from HB II
explaining his reasons for murdering DA II
and reseizing authority

HB II should as a proof of sincerity resign his throne to
the Regent and Brit Govt to make arrangements
as advisable.

If HB II accedes to these conditions – would be again
restored to favour and allowed to succeed to the
throne.

Letter signed by HB II to be dictated by Crawfurd

p 313 On visit to Yogya – Regent should meet Raffles and
HB II should not appear until called for and
declared sovereign by Raffles.

It must be laid down as a principle in all our dealings with
the NATIVE Courts that in no case must we demand what we
cannot enforce

M.L. van Deventer
pp 313 – 314

LXXIII
Raffles
to
Minto, Hugh, Mackenzie, and Phillips]
? date.
15 Dec 1811

YOGYA LETTERS
1811 (15 Dec. 1811)

In consequence of present state of Affairs in Yogya – I have deemed it necessary that you proceed thither in commission for the purpose of arranging with the Resident respecting my public Reception.

Reason for Visit:

To devise and prepare measures for the continuance, permanently if practicable, but otherwise provisionally of the Sultan's Admin in Yogyakarta.

In event of opposition to recognition of European power by HB II to take steps to enforce the same by the [military] means in our hands, at the present season of the year with due consideration of the consequences that might ensue

Troops to halt at Klaten.

H
1969

YOGYA LETTERS
1811 (Dec 28)

[Dec 28 1811
Raffles 1st VISIT
to Yogya]

Raffles → Crawfurd] 28 Dec Yogya

You are authorized to pay to the China Captain at Yogya 1000 Sp. Drs. on account of services rendered to Government during the late Transactions at Yogya.

Raffles → Crawfurd 28 Dec 1811 (Secret Service)

Deeming it an object of the first importance that a political influence be established without delay at the court of the Sultan – you are authorised to make such pecuniary presents as may be acceptable – though not extravagant to those whose interest it may be an object to gain previously reporting to me the circumstances which may render such disbursement proper, and obtaining my sanction

Authorised to pay NK a pension of 6000 Sp. Drs until further notice.

1811 Dec - Jan 1812

CRAWFURD
ON DEATH of DR II / R.T. DANUKUSUMA

Crawfurd History of the Indian Archipelago Vol. I p. 82]

"In the year 1811, the Sultan of Java put to death his Prime minister, and shortly after, without alleging any offence his aged father, ~~who was~~ though he had no public appointment, and was altogether unconnected with any state affair...".

(p. 82)

CROWN PRINCE:

Mother Ratu Kedaton degraded to lowest rank and imprisoned. When the young Prince came to the throne he placed his mother far above his own queens in rank and authority...

ATTACK ON KRATON of YOGYA:

"In the attack on the Palace of the Sultan in 1812, the Javanese threw stones from slings in large numbers but without inflicting a serious wound, or dangerous contusion in the period of 2 days." p. 225

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack. P. No 21
Java Collection
Political, Statistical and Historical –
country of the Sultan of Djocjocarta
1811 –
and the cessions to the British Government in 1812.

6 Dec 1811

State of the court of Djocjacarta By Mr. Crawfurd.

① The Sultan.

HBII when ascends throne conduct such as to gain the Heart of his subjects in recent years alters v. much for the worse:

Fear and not affection now the tie of the people: allegiance to him:

conduct of Sultan of Late v. oppressive:

① = Fines levied on the Rich on the most trivial pretexts

② = Sons seldom allowed to succeed fathers without the payment of a heavy fine.

Chief of Gladhak pays 2500 Sp.D. for the privilege of Taking His Father's Rank

v. few friends – Results in easy Dethronement by Daendels since then Sultan tries to win affection of the people – successfully

Sultan's Brothers would be glad to see him restored

② Pangeran Ngabehi:

a quiet, inoffensive person, a very old man.

P. Mangkukusuma:

Brother of Sultan (? HBII) 34 years old

a good man who meddles at no time in Public matters — of [illegible]

③ P. Adikusuma

a man of similar Disposition to his Brother of above.

④ P. Demang:

a Brother of HB II 50 years old – different disposition prepared to thwart HBII

⑤ P. Panular.

Waterloo (1808) 26 years old a widower.

a man of a very good character who seeks to better his fortunes by the pursuit of mercantile affairs

⑥ P. Adiwijaya: (Abubakar)

(Abu-bakar.) a man of a good character. He has of late assumed the manners and Habits of a Devotee Taking Arabic name of Abubakar.

Dec. 1811 Yogya

2. Crawfurd
Court of Yogya

Crawfurd Court of Yogya:

6 Dec 1811 P. Mangkudiningrat:

Since Deposition of HB II becomes a great favourite of the Sultan (& Radan Dn)

HB II passionately fond of this Prince –
great favourite & all uncles / Brothers as
well as with the people –
loved out of merit / and the Descendant
from blood of Mataram.

In event of any Disturbance would have many followers – supposedly instigates
the Sultan to murder DR II
active part in dissuading HB II from
Treaty + Daendels.

P. Mangkubumi:
Son of Ratu Kedaton full Brother of Prince
Regent always of the party of Regent.
Lately feels Heavily Sultan's Indignation
a man of good sense enough –

Women of the court:
Ratu Mas: eldest wife of HB II 50 years of age:
Son of P. Pakuningrat – of Royal Family
of Mataram Mangkubuwana
only son – P. Mangkudiningrat.

Ratu Kedaton
Second wife of HB II First in Rank – d. of Kyai
Adipati Prawiradiningrat who Died
recently at Yogya – a chief of Madura
6 years of age – woman of good, correct, conduct
mother of Regent and of P. Mangkubumi
Daughters marry R. Rangga
Sumadiningrat }
DR II

Ratu Kencana Wulan:
Third wife d. of a person who kept a stall (warung)
in the market.

[illegible]

seen by HB II in the market – earlier admitted into
Kraton as a concubine
lately Raised in Rank –
4 daughters = eldest married to ND (now exiled
in Surabaya)
second → R.T
Purbakusuma
(son of P. Ngabehi)
2 others unmarried.

p. 46 youngest d. one year old –

courtiers gain Ranks who sue for favours
use Her as channel to HB II –

cf (note on Pradi. & Semarang) Insatiable avarice – supposedly v. Rich
causes HB II's oppressive conduct

Prawiranata
Prawiradiwiria } 2 Brothers Raised as Tumenggungs
By Her Influence –

eldest man of ability / youngest no ability
m. to d. of HB II

Danurejo II

DR II grandson of DR I diese 100
Inferres as Kliwon to DR I
DR I descendended from Banyumas Bupatis
members of family still in
High character / Resolution the same position
Brings HB I to the throne → given promise that
only His descendants
DR II @ death 39 years old would serve as Patih.
1799 – 1811 serves 9 years – a man of Talent
(?12 years) attached to Europeans
to whom His manners were v. agreeable

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack Dr. 21
4. Crawfurd
Miscellany Yogya
Dec 1811

Dipakusuma.

Chief of MN [Regents] = Man of 50 years of age.
Pleasant manners though coarse appearance

Much acquaintance + Europeans.
But not Reliable.
Sincerity v. Dubious.

R. Prawirasentika.

Joint gov. of MN provinces –
good Talents chiefly used for
mercantile pursuits
many great Riches

Respectable good man.

See AN Solo Brieven no. 53[z] for van Braam's [N.A.] memorie of 24 Sept. 1811

'Memorie omtrent den — See IOL.
staat der existeerende relatien tusschen het Hof van
Soerakarta en het voormalige gouvernement', 24 Sept 1811

IOL MS Eur. E 105 Raffles coll. no VII

22 Jan. 1812 Crawfurd to Raffles

Kyai Adip. Danurija takes oath of allegiance to
British govt. before Crawfurd in Yogya
on 22 Jan. 1812

Sala 1811 Memoir for Adams, 6 Dec. 1811. Mackenzie Private coll vol 2

Memoir for Adams signed Raffles
Samarang, 6 Dec 1811

p. 17. impress Sultan + British strength
every treaty + govnmt to be held in complete force
until new Treaty made..

Sultan sends messengers to seize Birds' nests
after sending letter to Ld. Minto via Robinson asking for them back
v. improper conduct.
does not inform van Braam.
although van Braam pays rent of Birds' nests in advance to 31 Dec. 1812

Sultan tells Chinese who rent tolls under van Braam
not to pay v B their rents

p. 18. endeavours to get money for 2nd time in same year from tolls
"it seems not to be good policy to trust anything to contingent recovery from a person of that stamp."

Raffles' Remarks on Sultan's Requests.

1. to give peace + quiet to subjects — already done
Holy grounds.
2. Return of Kramats on N. Coast + those in charge of them — more explanation needed - seems that Sultan asks for cession of territory usually looked after by Jurukuncis appointed by Sultan.
3. Restoration of sp. 10,000 strandgeld → Refusal of govnmt to pay this but would pay double for Rent of Farms from Sultan.

p. 19. 4. Chinese in Solo to be placed
under Sunan's jurisdiction
would not allow this – oppressions of Chinese –
to remain under European control.
wills / titles of Chinese to property
∴ protected under Dutch law – so also
to be " by British "

old quarrel of Javanese – Chinese
prang Pacinan.

p. 20 5. Revenues from Bird's Nests
to be Restored. =
But not to be allowed by British.
otherwise Native princes would become too
strong
As
+ Bird's Nests Rocks belong to Sunan / Sultan
would be a constant source of friction.

p. 21. 6. Mr van Braam to be
Recalled.
Has been done, but duplicity of Sunan to
van Braam – outwardly friendly.

7. New Resident to observe old
ceremonial + come to court
+ Mangkubumi:
Sunan probably idea of breaking contact Eur.
Res. – Dutch by designating Mangkubumi
as sole source to Sunan.
Dependency of Dutch on Company to be enforced as far
as possible –
(of like situation in Lucknow.)
British
Resident not to sit lower than Dutch Resident
representative of conquered power.

Solo, 6 Dec. 1811

Mackenzie
Private no. 2.

p. 22. Resident not to take silver salver & wine to Sunan. & receiving empty glass.

|| "This appears too much like a footman either for a public character or a private British gentleman."

Article to be left out completely in treaty

later to allow Royal salutes to be fired for Sunan.

Resident to yield all honours which do not involve menial services or degradation either of the Nation or its representative.

p. 23. 8. Request to send back Sunan's son P. Pertboo (? Prabu) — no information on subject

9. People of neighbouring provinces as usual under jurisdiction of Sunan.

? lately annexed lands by Daendels.

> || never taken possession of by Dutch — Sanssens no intention of taking them
Daendels merely to strengthen line of defense
nowhere do ceded provinces reach sea.

provinces to be given back to Sunan — provided teak timber continually produced in Blora.

10. claims of govmt on Sunan's Javan subjects to be decided by him. — never insisted on by Dutch — except for malefactors who enter N. coast territory & cause depredations.

in time to join cavalry from Sarabaya.

Regarding Sunan to Robison

2. Return of graves on N. coast
Sunan Returns to situation pre 1757
cannot be admitted
places to be Respected by Brit. governmt.
& Sunan's subjects to be allowed to
visit them.

p. 31 3. Strandgeld not to be returned
given.
Of good political measure of Raffles.
Sunan not to be allowed to claim
title to passisir areas.

p 32 *> Question of Robison's authority to act at courts
no authority from Ld. Minto, see de Haas

Instruction from Sir Samuel Auchmuty
could not extend to places in Question.

Difficulties at courts due to unguarded/
improper conduct of Robison.

only instruction from Minto on leaving Batavia
to render assistance in Dutch
language or further instructions
from Sr. officer Col. Wood.

p. 33. Would not Recommend Robison's appointment as
Resident at court
Refusal to acknowledge all agreements made by
Robison & Sunan.

Farms to be continued to be collected by Resident
Sunan to pay for upkeep of European military force
used as Bodyguard.

Adams to Raffles 3 Dec. 1811 Sala 3 Dec. 1811 Adams → Raffles. Mackenzie Private Vol. 2.

p. 26 Sunan fully aware that Van Braam would object & hopes would escape Adams' knowledge.

p. 27. Brit govnmt should express disapproval

Some Relaxation of Dutch policy called for: If govnmt takes over farms to pay more for them than Dutch did.

Value of farms would rise ∴ more should be given to Sunan.

"It will be politic to make him more independent in his circumstances, for at present he is certainly very poor and may be thereby rendered desperate"

European inhabitants lend money to Sunan - should be prohibited by British govnmt.

p 28 ? removal of Europeans confined to Batavia.

p. 29. Raffles to Adams 7 Dec. 1811 (6 Dec 1811 ?) late at night at Semarang. instructions Regarding Treaty & court of Sala.

pressing need to settle & princes because temper of courts

Raffles to Surabaya on 11 Dec to Return to Semarang on 14 Dec 1811

to Sala 15 Dec.
18/19 Dec. to Yogya.

Col Watson & 100 of Light Infantry Battalion to Sala immediately.

Raffles to Adams,
6 Dec. 1811

Mackenzie
Private Vol. 2.

Raffles to Adams, 6 Dec 1811

Request of Sunan that
van Braam/Servatius not to be allowed to
remain in Solo

Raffles to construe this as wish of Sunan to
have a British Resident

Request no 7
observation of old ceremonial
to be positively Refused

p. 36 Patih to continue on same footing as before
Brit Resident to be treated with more
respect if anything than was shown to
Dutch Minister.

Request no. 8
Prang Widana to be placed under Sunan's jurisdiction
Sunan's Request to be refused in toto

Request no. 9
Return of Kalangs/Pinggir people on
N.E. coast antecedent to 1757? Cannot be
complied with

p. 37 Request no. 10:
That whereas he knows from experience that all
disputes between the govmt. and his subjects are
troublesome and often hard to decide, he requests that
the Java(nese) law may in no wise be interfered
with but the Java(nese) to be judged by their own laws.

Raffles' decision: Sunan to administer justice to Javanese
except in cases involving Chinese/Europeans
when British Resident to see fair play

Adams to communicate points to Susan immediately

& Raffles later to forward full reply to Susan's requests

p. 38. Raffles to arrive in Solo on 18 Dec. 1811

Retail of opium to be farmed out to Chinese at 1200 dollar per chest

50 chests p.a. to be sold in Solo.

12,000 dollars from opium farms per month

of opium Retails for 4,500 dollars per chest

1 Farm for both Yogya/Solo.

p. 39 6 chests to be forwarded to Adams immediately.

Raffles letters to
Javanese courts 1811

Letters from Bali / Ciribon to Raffles 1811 April - May.

Ahmat bin Adam

'A Descriptive Account of the Malay Letters sent to Thomas Stamford Raffles in Malacca in 1810 and 1811 by the Rulers of the Indigenous States of the Malay Archipelago"

by

Ahmat bin Adam

Unpublished M.A. Thesis, S.O.A.S London (1971)

p. i 73 Malay letters in Jawi Script found in Raffles' document box at Aviemore, Scotland.

59 Translations letters addressed to Raffles

p xii Raffles stationed at Malacca from Dec. 1810 to help launch forward operations for invasion of Java

Dispatches agents + Malay letters to Rulers of Perak, Riau-Lingga, Siak, Pontianak, Banjermasin, Sambas, Jambi, Palembang, Ciribon, Bantin, Bali, Madura, Surakarta, Yogyakarta.

Sent via Bali

no evidence that last 3 letters reach Rulers concerned

But Bali Rajas informs Raffles that they were conveyed

Raffles asks for supplies of food, + loyalty to English + not to aid Dutch.

Palembang ruler asked to drive Dutch out

p xiii Spies sent to Java to ask about state of island military fortifications

Defensive plans of Daendels / Janssens'

agents Greigh, Smith, Scott, find out sea routes + best passage for Java.

// most Rulers only too willing to establish cordial relations & British

p. xv. Sayid Pangeran alias Sayid Zin
adopts Ruler of Sambas Sayid Abdullah to throne

↓

agent of Raffles

p. xvi 2 letters from Cirebon, 1 from Bali
claiming Bali rule over Region of Balambuang & Bituki in East Java.

Claim made difficult
By sale of extensive estates in Banyuwangi by Daendels to Chinese

Raja of Bali Buleleng greatest show of friendship & English & Raffles

friendly disposition changes early in 1814
Raja seizes ship of British E.I.C.
// & punitive raid made on Banyuwangi.

see Bastin:
'Raffles & British policy in the Indian Archipelago' JMBRAS, vol. 27, pt. 1 (1954) p. 111

Raffles sends punitive expedition v Raja
Reason for unrest in Bali diminution of Raja's revenues caused by abolition of slave trade,
Regulation of opium trade.

Letters to Raffles from Bali / Ciribon 1811 — A. bin Adam.

p. 38 Ciribon, letter of Ng. Belo to dar to Raffles, 26 Apr. 1811 addressed to " at Malacca.

meets Tengku Pangeran of Siak alias Sayid Zin"

towards Tengku Pangeran to Sultan.

Hopes that English assistance would come speedily

p. 39. "Send a warship to expel Dutchmen who are in the country of Java because I cannot any longer tolerate the rule of Dutchmen"

2 Rabingulakir A.H. 1226.

p 40 Sultan Kasepuhan & Kj. Sultan Anom to Raffles. 26 April 1811

refers to wakil of Raffles Tengku Pangeran Sakam Pelaga

Bear order for uncle Pangeran Aria Kidul -
elder Brother Pangeran Raja Kertaningrat
younger " P. Aria Sumpat Raja
R. Sudira Berata.
Tum Mangkunagara
Imam & Kadzi

"asks for immediate help for I have no more strength to tolerate the tribulation of Dutch rule in the land of Java"

p 41 // let Tengku Pangeran & 6 men come in warship to Ciribon.

to capture all Dutchmen who.

[illegible]

> "appeared to me to in every respect eminently qualified for this important and hazardous [illegible]"

IOL. Vol. 4
Raffles Minto Corr. 24 Jan. – 10 Feb. 1811
MSS. Eur. F. 148/4

pp 85-98 English Trans. of
Raffles' letters to Sunan/ Sultan/
Bali/ Riau/ Palembang/ Lingga

pp. 98 101 Name in
[illegible] script

2 consulting + Rajahs of Java to know who are true friends of English King and who are still desirous of remaining under Dutch.

British desirous of establishing + supporting all legitimate authority according to immemorial customs.

Rajahs of Java after war to enjoy peace / quiet

p.85 3. British great territories in Hindustan. Java of no importance to them.

main object of going to Java to attack Dutch. + relieve Regents of appressive gornmt

expel enemies + act as friends of all Rajahs + legal authorities

p.86 If any want to become the true friend of British to intimate this to Turkee Pangeran.

Rajahs in Java friend of British to remain quiet + silent until reply sent by Raffles.
+ guard against intrigues of Dutch.

British neither desire property of the rich, nor oppress the poor, neither do they interfere in immemorial customs and usages.

p.87 after Dutch defeated Rajahs to war rich in Trade.

IOL MS
Eur. C 34
Raffles coll
no I

p.89 Javanese princes not to
dispute + Dutch before
arrival of British.

But date for expedition not yet
fixed

p.91 Letter to PB IV of Solo from Raffles.
copy in
Raffles-Minto
coll.
F.148/4
pp 93-4
no. 8

Emperor of the whole country of Java
as well inland as on the seashore who is
the chief Rajah of the East(ern)
part of Java

refers to Ld. Minto's annoyance at destruction of
Rights/ customs of Javan by Dutch.

British would not act like Dutch had done.
Main interest in establishing a good
understanding with PB IV

after receipt of letter PB IV not to enter into
any agreements + Dutch.

Just to await in anxious expectation.
arrival of British.

utmost secrecy to be observed

no presents sent but later on meeting +
PB IV all presents required would be
given see Robinson's
report.

Letter to Sultan of Mataram + Sultan of Madura
nearly same.

pp.91-97 Letter to Raja of Bali Buleleng letter to Ld. Minto
18 Feb 1811
assurance of friendship from Bali
Rajahs received by Raffles p.99.
company

Feb. 1811

10h Raffles – Minto coll. No 5 Eur. F. 148

Raffles to Minto, 18 Feb 1811

Receives further assurances of friendly disposition of Bali Rajahs
dispatches 'Arethusa' cutter to Karang Asem on 16 Feb.

16 Feb. 1811 Raffles' instruction for Lt. Smith of 'Arethusa' cutter

Great pol. importance that immediate and direct communication should be opened up & island of Bali and particularly with Raja of Bali Baliling who resides on Eastern side of the island at Karang Asem.

4 letters sent under separate cover to be forwarded by Rajah immediately on arrival in Bali
utmost secrecy required

use discretion in accepting help of other Bali Rajahs.
as appear most attached to British interest

obtain every information about relations of Bali Rulers & " Bali & Java.

Want supplies from Bali

to Remain in Bali & report back periodically by express prows

to Return to Malacca not later than 1 April

Feb. 1811

Raffles - Malacca - 1811
Letters of Raffles
from Malacca
Jan - May 1811

102
Raffles -
Minto
collection Vol. 5.
Mr Raffles
Jan - 8 May 1811

Raffles to Leyden.
18 Feb 1811

Setting up of British agent in Bali
& Begin correspondence with Capt. Greig.
Central Javanese princes.

18 Feb 1811
Raffles to Ld. Minto Raffles receives further assurances of
friendly and dispositions of Bali Rajahs
dispatches - "Arethusa" cutter to Karang Asem
on 16 Feb 1811

Instruction for Capt. Greigh.

16 Feb. 1811 Capt. Greigh Lt. Smith commanding cutter Arethusa
for Bali
to forward letters from Bali to Java.

Pp. 140 - 184 In a private letter from
Raffles to Minto, 23 Feb 1811

Raffles.
A Short Account of the princes of Java
from the earliest tradition to the General
Peace of 1757, from Javanese MS. and
Dutch translations.

18 March 1811 Malacca

copy of a proclamation by Raffles to inhabitants
of Java.
Circulated in Dutch. XCVIX

[illegible]/207

30 April 1811 Raffles – Minto

From Bali I hear that the Rajah of Buleleng receives Raffles' communications and may be depended upon as far as we can [illegible].

Value of govnmt paper currency
[illegible] nearly destroyed
after hoisting of French flag

Capt Greig ?
Report of Lt. Smith ? on expedition to Bali
pp. 207 – 212

15 April

giving out Raffles proclamations at Sidayu / Grisik. interview [illegible]

Get more.

19 April Raja of Bali Buleleng comes aboard
v. friendly

Raffles to Leyden 30 Apr. 1811

Raja of Bali sends Raffles a beautiful slave Virgin.
from Pontianak – 2 orang utans

Raffles to Minto, 6 May 1811

Return of agents from Java:
intimations made by me to the several Javanese chieftains appear to have had every effect that could have been desired

May 1811 — Raffles' letters from Malacca, 1811

101.
Raffles - Minto Collection Vol 5.
Jan - 6 May 1811
MS. F. 148/5

Raffles - Minto Malacca 6 May 1811.

Tunku Pangeran to Cirebon: prince
to contact Cirebon on 24 April 1811

interviews Sultans Kanoman
Brings back Kasepuhan.
letters from Cirebon Sultans pledging strong support for British.

Susunan/ Sultan stated as being very far from supporting Daendels.

Daendels places faith in Tumenggungs of low birth
Rudders taken out of native ships on N. coast.

Depreciation of paper currency

Javanese await arrival of British before declaring for them.

See map showing Track of British fleet to Java in 1811 (July - Aug.)
in same vol.
+ Log Book showing of surveys for shipping channels.

I.O.L. Raffles-Minto coll. Eur.F 148/ vol.5

PROCLAMATION OF RAFFLES TO THE INHABITANTS OF JAVA
SENT FROM MALACCA 14 MARCH 1811

Inhabitants of Java !

The fortunate period is arrived when the English authorities meditate an attack on Java - they will appear soon on your coasts with a Naval and Military force which must render an resistance vain - already has the (island of) Mauritius and the whole of the French Naval and Military forces serving in this country surrendered to British arms - it is now intended to establish the British Interests in the Island of Java ! !

You cannot be ignorant of the much boasted strength of the Mauritius - you have heard with what facility it fell before English prowess and discipline - be not therefore deceived in your own strength, nor calculate too highly on the means of resistance adopted by your chief, who to effect a temporary military stand may be heedless how far he involves you and the whole island in misery and ruin - the English are fully aware of his resources and are prepared to meet them - for your own interests be cautious how you involve yourselves.

Inhabitants who have been long settled in Java with your families ! It is to you that the Proclamation is more particularly addressed, altho' it deserves the consideration of all ! What has been your situation for the last three years ! How long, after the failure of every attempt and clandestine trade, have not the precious productions of your island been blocked up within your settlements and mouldering in your stores ! How long have you not been deprived of every intercourse with neighbouring states and of every advantage from commerce ? and for what ? are you not at this day subjected to the grossest military oppression and tyranny, to a system of forced loans and levies destroying alike every shadow of security either for person or property ?

Alas ! The politics that have latterly disturbed the peace of Europe have been fatally transplanted to your otherwise happy island - but the period of their termination is fast approaching - the English are at hand, all they require is that you should individually consider the state of affairs- deliberate thereon - and act for yourselves - your future happiness or misery as well as that of your families is in your own hands - the English character is not unknown to you - it is for you to decide -

Inhabitants ! Remain neutral - reside on your estates, maintain order and respect among your slaves, let not the public peace be disturbed, each of you maintain and be ready to deliver a good and true account of the duty with which your are now respectively charged - neither suffer the sequestration not the destruction of property.

Following this line of conduct, you may rely on the protection of the English, but if, on the contrary you abandon your property, admit of disorders in your departments or in any way make resistance to the British troops, remember that you forfeit that protection.

The inhabitants of the Moluccas already enjoy the blessings of English Government. May your conduct entitle you to its consideration.

Given under my hand at Malacca
this 14th Day of March.
– 1811 –

Signed: THOS RAFFLES
Agent to the Government
with the Malay States.

1829

Yogya Residency Letters
1810 - 1811
Raden Rangga Revolt

Yogya Residency Letters
1810 - 1811
Raden Rangga Revolt

II